Appendix C

Wetland
Delineation Report

WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY
SPRINGFIELD SUBDIVISION, SPCSL 2A (HSR)
TIER 2 (MP 203 TO MP 230)

MACOUPIN AND SANGAMON COUNTIES
STATE OF ILLINOIS

PREPARED FOR:

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY
&
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PREPARED BY:

OLSSON ASSOCIATES
1111 LINCOLN MALL
SUITE 111
LINCOLN, NE 68508
(308) 991-8536
CONTACT: TIM ANDERSEN

DATE PREPARED:

MARCH 5, 2012

OLSSON PROJECT NO. 010-1855

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

I. INTRODUCTION 1

II. METHODS 1

III. SUMMARY OF FINDINGS 2

Tables

Table 1. Summary of Wetlands Delineated within the Tier 2 Study Area. 2

Appendices

Appendix A Wetland Determination Data Forms

Appendix B Wetland Plant Species Lists

Appendix C Figures - Study Area Map

- Wetland Delineation Maps

I. INTRODUCTION

Olsson Associates (Olsson) was retained by the Union Pacific Railroad Company (UPRR) to conduct a wetland delineation for the Tier 2 project alignment located between Mile Posts (MP) 203 and MP 230 of the Springfield Subdivision. The wetland delineation included all project locations requiring siding track construction, signal/turnout pad construction, and hydraulic structure replacements where waters of the U.S. (Clean Water Act, Section 404) were believed to be present and Section 404 permitting was anticipated to be required.

As part of Tier 2, wetland delineations were conducted in October 2010, November 2010, December 2010, May 2011, and June 2011, for the following locations:

- Girard Siding and Track Construction (MP 205.75 to 214.52), including associated turnouts and structures.
- Carlinville Siding (MP 223.20 to 226.74), including associated turnouts and structures.
- Structures at MP 203.07, 218.20, 218.35, 219.70, 221.89, 227.45, 228.15, 228.25, 228.40, and 229.90.

II. METHODS

Two major components comprised the wetland delineation, including a preliminary review of readily available resources, and a site visit that included a field investigation.

Review of Existing Resources

Several resources were reviewed as part of the wetland evaluation process. These resources included:

1. USDA-NRCS. 2002. Digital Raster Graphic Mosaic, Macoupin County, Illinois.
2. USDA-FSA-APFO National Aerial Imagery Program (NAIP). 2010. Macoupin County, Digital Orthophotos.
3. USFWS, Illinois DNR, and Illinois Natural History Survey. 1996. National Wetlands Inventory in Illinois, 1987, July 19, 2007 edition.
4. USDA-NRCS. 2010. Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Macoupin County, Illinois (Digital Soils Data).
5. USDA-NRCS. 2010. Soil Data Mart. Map Unit Descriptions. Macoupin County, Illinois.
6. USDA-NRCS. 2010. Hydric Soils List for Macoupin County, Illinois - Tabular Data Version: 15.
7. Illinois DNR. 1994. Streams and Shorelines in Illinois. Edition 04/01/2004.

By evaluating the above resources, Olsson biologists were able to determine areas that had probable features to support wetlands, such as areas with blue lines on the topographic maps which are indicative of waterways, areas depicted as wetland polygons on the National Wetlands Inventory, and areas supporting hydric soils or hydric inclusions as defined by the SSURGO database.

Mapping of the above resources was conducted prior to the field investigation and referenced during the field investigation.

Field Investigation

The wetland delineation was conducted according to methodology outlined by the *Corps Wetland Delineation Manual (1987)* and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region, Version 2.0* (2010).

Olsson staff visited the site in October 2010, November 2010, December 2010, May 2011, and June 2011, to conduct the on-site wetland delineation. The timeframe for completing the majority of the delineations coincided with the end/beginning of the growing season; however, sufficient wetland characteristics were present to determine the wetland boundaries. The delineation was conducted by several Olsson biologists traversing the study area and walking areas to closely inspect potential wetlands and other waters. Sample points were recorded on Wetland Determination Data Forms - Midwest Region (Appendix A), to document the presence or absence of hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology according to guidelines described above. Information on upland areas and non-wetland waterways were recorded on data forms or in a field logbook, but are not included in Appendix A. Photographs were taken during the site visits to document on-site conditions. Wetland boundaries and the locations of sample points, photos, and other features were recorded using Magellan Global Positioning System with sub-meter accuracy.

All species observed in each wetland area were recorded to determine the floristic quality using the Floristic Quality Assessment (FQA; Taft et al. 1997). Species lists are provided in Appendix B. Please note that given the late-autumn and early-spring timeframe that the majority of wetland delineations were completed, that some of the vegetation was difficult to identify to species based on the absence of floral characteristics. Therefore, the FQA is likely biased high or low for numerous wetland areas where complete species lists could not be compiled.

The study area for each construction site varied depending on the construction type, and below is a summary.

- Siding Tracks - A 100-ft buffer outward and parallel to each side of the mainline track, throughout the extent of the proposed construction.
- Structures - A 100-ft buffer outward and parallel to each structure, and 100-ft in each direction from the structure.

The study area was exceeded in instances when wetlands within the study area extended outside of the above mentioned parameters.

III. SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The wetland delineation for Tier 2 identified 80 wetland areas totaling approximately 28 acres within the study area (see Figures; Appendix C). Table 1 below lists each wetland area identified within the study area, the community type according to the Cowardin classification system, size, FQA values (also see Appendix B), and figure reference (see Appendix C). Please note that wetland delineation maps (Appendix C) are provided for the siding tracks and structure study areas where wetlands were observed; however, the maps are not provided for structures where no wetlands were identified.

Table 1. Summary of Wetlands Delineated within the Tier 2 Study Area.

Wetland ID	Cowardin Classification[1]	Size (Acres)	FQA[2]		Figure Reference
			Mean C	FQI	
KS_47A	PFO1A/PEMC	0.138	2.00	2.83	Girard Siding (Fig 2A & 2B)
KS_47B	PFO1A/PEMC	0.028	2.00	2.83	Girard Siding (Fig 2B)
KS_46A	PFO1A	0.032	2.90	9.17	Girard Siding (Fig 2B)
KS_46B	PEMC	0.076	2.90	9.17	Girard Siding (Fig 2B)
KR_43	PEMC	2.113	3.00	4.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2D & 2E)
KS_45	PFO/PEMC	0.716	2.25	4.50	Girard Siding (Fig 2D & 2E)
KS_44	PEMA	0.014	0.00	0.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2E)
MP-4	PEMC	0.044	2.67	4.62	Girard Siding (Fig 2E)

Wetland ID	Cowardin Classification[1]	Size (Acres)	FQA[2]		Figure Reference
			Mean C	FQI	
KR_40	PFO1A/PEMA	0.040	1.00	1.73	Girard Siding (Fig 2E)
KR_39	PFO1A	0.074	1.75	3.50	Girard Siding (Fig 2F)
KR_42	PFO1A/PFOC/PUB	2.969	1.00	1.41	Girard Siding (Fig 2F)
KR_38	PFO1A/PEMC	1.914	2.00	3.46	Girard Siding (Fig 2F)
KR_41	PEMA	0.034	0.00	0.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2F)
KR_33	PEMA/PEMC	1.308	0.00	0.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2G & 2H)
KR_34	PEMA/PEMC	0.048	3.00	4.24	Girard Siding (Fig 2G)
KR_35	PFO1A/PEMA	0.140	2.00	2.83	Girard Siding (Fig 2G)
KR_36	PFO1A/PSSA/PEMA	0.988	1.00	1.41	Girard Siding (Fig 2G & 2H)
KR_37	PFO1A	0.196	1.67	2.89	Girard Siding (Fig 2H)
KR_30	PFO1A/PEMA	0.041	1.67	2.89	Girard Siding (Fig 2H)
KR_29	PSSC/PUB	0.871	4.00	6.93	Girard Siding (Fig 2I)
KR_31	PEMA	1.197	4.00	4.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2I)
KR_32	PFO1A/PEMA	0.145	0.00	0.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2I)
KR_26	PFO1A/PFOC/PEMF	1.217	0.00	0.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2I & 2J)
KR_27	PEMA	0.047	0.00	0.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2J)
KR_28	PEMC	0.012	1.00	1.41	Girard Siding (Fig 2J)
KR_16	PFO1A/PEMA	0.968	0.00	0.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2J & 2K)
KR_17	PFO1A/PEMA	0.395	0.00	0.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2J & 2K)
NVM_17A	PEMA	0.041	2.75	5.50	Girard Siding (Fig 2K)
NVM_17B	PEMA	0.057	2.75	5.50	Girard Siding (Fig 2K)
NVM_17C	PEMA	0.012	2.75	5.50	Girard Siding (Fig 2K)
NVM_16	PEMA	0.010	5.67	9.82	Girard Siding (Fig 2K)
KR_15	PFO1A/PEMC	1.888	2.60	5.81	Girard Siding (Fig 2K & 2L)
KR_24	PEMC/PEMF	1.225	2.33	4.04	Girard Siding (Fig 2K & 2L)
KR_18	PFO1A/PSSA/ PEMC	1.466	4.08	14.13	Girard Siding (Fig 2K)
KR_19	PFO1A/PFOC/ PEMC	1.711	3.56	10.68	Girard Siding (Fig 2K)
DP_V	PEMC	0.128	1.00	1.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2K)
KR_20	PEMF	0.143	1.00	1.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2K)
KR_21	PEMC/PEMF	0.863	1.00	1.41	Girard Siding (Fig 2K)
KR_22	PSSC	0.039	0.00	0.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2K)
KR_23	PEMA	0.328	1.60	3.58	Girard Siding (Fig 2K & 2L)
MP-2	PFO1A	0.096	2.00	3.46	Girard Siding (Fig 2L)
KR_12	PFO1A/PEMA	0.342	4.50	9.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2L)
KR_13	PEMC	0.441	4.00	5.66	Girard Siding (Fig 2L)
KR_11	PFO1A/PEMA	0.108	2.75	5.50	Girard Siding (Fig 2L)
KR_14	PEMA	0.048	0.00	0.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2L)
KR_8	PFO1A/PEMA	0.036	1.33	2.30	Girard Siding (Fig 2M)
KR_7	PFO1A/PEMC	0.378	1.80	4.02	Girard Siding (Fig 2M)
KR_6	PFO1A/PEMC	0.228	1.50	3.00	Girard Siding (Fig 2M)
KS_69A	PEMF	0.027	2.33	4.04	Culvert 218.35 (Fig 2)
KS_69B	PEMF	0.019	2.33	4.04	Culvert 218.35 (Fig 2)
KS_70A	PEMF	0.085	4.00	4.00	Culvert 219.70 (Fig 2)
KS_70B	PEMF	0.030	4.00	4.00	Culvert 219.70 (Fig 2)
KS_70C	PEMF	0.027	4.00	4.00	Culvert 219.70 (Fig 2)
KR_25A	PEMF	0.050	3.50	4.95	Culvert 221.89 (Fig 2)
KR_25B	PEMF	0.012	3.50	4.95	Culvert 221.89 (Fig 2)
KS_U	PEMA	0.200	0.00	0.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2B)
KS_V1	PEMA	0.062	0.33	0.57	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2D)
KS_X1	PSS/PEMA	0.288	4.50	6.36	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2C & 2D)
KS_V2	PEMA	0.220	0.33	0.57	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2D)
KS_W1	PEMA	0.126	0.00	0.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2D)

Wetland ID	Cowardin Classification[1]	Size (Acres)	FQA[2]		Figure Reference
			Mean C	FQI	
KS_X2	PSS/PEMA	0.056	4.50	6.36	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2C)
KS_W2	PEMA	0.185	0.00	0.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2D)
KS_V3	PEMA	0.051	0.33	0.57	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2D)
KS_W3	PEMA	0.006	0.00	0.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2D)
KS_V4	PEMA	0.289	0.33	0.57	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2D)
KS_W4	PEMA	0.001	0.00	0.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2C)
KS_V5	PEMA	0.380	0.33	0.57	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2C & 2D)
KS_V6	PEMA	0.099	0.33	0.57	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2C)
KS_V7	PEMA	0.160	0.33	0.57	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2C)
KS_W5	PEMA	0.041	0.00	0.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2C)
KS_Y6	PEMA	0.006	4.00	4.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2E)
KS_Y5	PEMA	0.013	4.00	4.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2E)
KS_Y4	PEMA	0.015	4.00	4.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2E)
KS_Y3	PEMA	0.031	4.00	4.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2E & 2F)
KS_Z4	PEMA	0.020	3.00	3.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2E)
KS_Z3	PFO1A	0.083	3.00	3.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2F)
KS_Z2	PFO1A	0.016	3.00	3.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2F)
KS_Z1	PFO1A	0.073	3.00	3.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2F)
KS_Y2	PFO/PEMA	0.012	4.00	4.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2F)
KS_Y1	PEMA	0.037	4.00	4.00	Carlinville Siding (Fig 2F)
Total	--	**28.073**	--	--	--

[1] PEMA = Palustrine Emergent Temporarily Flooded
PEMC = Palustrine Emergent Seasonally Flooded
PEMF = Palustrine Emergent Semipermanently Flooded
PSSA = Palustrine Scrub Shrub Temporarily Flooded
PSSC = Palustrine Scrub Shrub Seasonally Flooded
PFOA = Palustrine Forested Temporarily Flooded
PFOC = Palustrine Forested Seasonally Flooded
PFO1A = Palustrine Forested Broad-Leaved Deciduous Temporarily Flooded
PUB = Palustrine Unconsolidated Bottom

[2] FQA reported values include the mean coefficient of conservatism (Mean C) and the Floristic Quality Index (FQI); see Appendix B.

Appendix A

Wetland Determination Data Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 11/4/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: 6-ct

Investigator(s): CT, KT, MP Section, Township, Range: S7, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TRACKSIDE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 39.414242 Long: -89.796664 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes _____ No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No X	

Remarks:

THIS WAS DETERMINED TO BE A WETLAND IN THE FIELD (WETLAND B), HOWEVER, DUE TO THE INFORMATION IDENTIFIED, THIS IS NOT A WETLAND.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Ulmus americana	5	yes	fac
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Lonicera canadensis	15	yes	facu
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	15 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Phalaris arundinacea	70	yes	facw+
2. Solidago canadensis	15		facu
3. Ambrosia trifida	15		fac+
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

100-1831

SOIL

Sampling Point: 6-ct

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 2/2	70	NONE	N/A	-	-	BLOCKY	
0-9	10YR 4/3	30	NONE	N/A	-	-	BLOCKY	
9-19	10YR 4/2	100	10YR 5/8	2-3	RM	M	BLOCKY	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- X Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NONE OBSERVED

Depth (inches): >17

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

THE REDOX FEATURES ARE MORE THAN 4" THICK, BUT ONLY 3" IS ENTIRELY WITHIN THE UPPER 12" OF THE SOIL. MATRIX VALUE FAILS, CHROMA OF Z, BUT ONLY 2-3% OF DISHNET CONCENTRATIONS. THEREFORE SOIL NOT CONSIDERED HYDRIC (MIDWEST REGION 2.0) - PAGES 60&61)

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✘ Depth (inches): 0

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✘ Depth (inches): >19

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No ✘ Depth (inches): >19

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 11/4/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: 8-ct

Investigator(s): CT, KT, MP Section, Township, Range: S7, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TRACKSIDE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 39.413675 Long: -89.797042 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes _____ No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No X	

Remarks:
THIS WAS DETERMINED TO BE A WETLAND IN THE FIELD (WETLAND B), HOWEVER, DUE TO THE INFORMATION IDENTIFIED, THIS IS NOT A WETLAND. Culvert 213.30 east of sample point.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Maclura pomifera	15	yes	facu
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	15 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Lonicera canadensis	10	yes	facu
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1.			
2.			
3. Ambrosia trifida	70		fac+
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	70 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 8-ct

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR4/3	100	NONE	N/A	-	-	crumbly	very dry clay
8-17	10YR3/3	100	NONE	N/A	-	-	crumbly	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NONE OBSERVED

Depth (inches): >17

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✘ Depth (inches): 0

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✘ Depth (inches): >17

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No ✘ Depth (inches): >17

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 11/3/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: 18-ct

Investigator(s): CT Section, Township, Range: NE 1/4, S16. T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TOPOGRAPHIC LOW Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE

Slope (%): 0-1 Lat: 39.492948 Long: -89.766333 Datum: DD (NAD83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 43A IPAVA SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND ct-g-day 3. PEMA. Part of Wetland KR_43. VEGETATION OUTSIDE OF WETLAND CONSISTS OF KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS AND A FESCUE SP. THERE IS AN ABRUPT CHANGE IN VEGETATION.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Spartina pectinata	60	yes	facw+
2. Ambrosia trifida	10		fac+
3. Carex sp.	20	yes	
4. Polygonum bicorne	10		facw+
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Carex sp. is likely FAC, FACW, or OBL.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 18-ct

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-19	10 YR 2/2	100	5YR 5/8	<1	D	M		smooth

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ✘ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NOT OBSERVED

Depth (inches): >19

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): 0

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >19

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >19

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VERY MOIST SOILS

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 11/3/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: 20-ct

Investigator(s): CT Section, Township, Range: S16. T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE

Slope (%): 0-1 Lat: 39.489539 Long: -89.767118 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 43A IPAVA SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

THIS AREA IS SIMILAR TO SP18-ct. THIS IS A TOPO LOW WITHIN A DRAINAGE DITCH ALONG THE TRACK. WITHIN WETLAND KR_43. Originally marked as Wetland ct-i-day 3. PEMA.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Spartina pectinata	80	yes	facw+
2. Ambrosia trifida	10		fac+
3. Polygonum bicorne	10		facw+
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals:	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

hsr_ct_nov12010_0679_068

SOIL

Sampling Point: 20-ct

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20	10 YR 2/2	80	5YR 5/8	~2	D	M		smooth
	10YR 3/4	20	5YR 5/8	<1	D	M		smooth

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ✘ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NOT OBSERVED

Depth (inches): >20

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): 0

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >20

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >20

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 10/28/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: DP38

Investigator(s): DP, DM Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): POND Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.421305 Long: -89.791674 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 536 DUMPS, MINE NWI classification: PUBGx

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND DP_U. PFOA/PEMC. 6' FRINGE AROUND POND. SP's DP38, DP39 and KR12, KR13 represent the same wetland with different vegetative characteristics. Wetland DP_U is part of Wetland KR_19.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer negundo	65	yes	facw
2. Salix amygdaloides	20	yes	facw
3. Celtis occidentalis	5		fac
4. Populus deltoides	5		fac
5.			
	95 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)			
1. Lemna minor	35	yes	obl
2. Elymus virginicus	10	yes	facw
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	45 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

96-NE, 95-N, 94-NW, 100-S-NORTH END OF PUBG AND PFOA.

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP38

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

No soil pit dug due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): SURFACE

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

THE AREA IS A FORMER PIT USED FOR WATER STORAGE FOR STEAM ENGINE.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 10/29/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: DP39

Investigator(s): DP, DM Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): POND Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.421449 Long: -89.791610 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 536 DUMPS, MINE NWI classification: PUBGx

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND DP_V. PEMC. SP's DP38, DP39 and KR12, KR13 represent the same wetland with different vegetative areas.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Phragmites australis	100	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
PHOTO 97-MARKS END OF WETLAND U, BEGINNING OF WETLAND V.
PHOTO 98-SE END OF WETLAND V, PHOTO 99-N- CONTINUATION OF PUBG-30-40 FT. WIDE, PFOA- B/T FRINGE

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP39

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

No pit dug due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 2-3

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): SURFACE

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

THE AREA IS A FORMER PIT USED FOR WATER STORAGE FOR STEAM ENGINE.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 10/29/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: DP40

Investigator(s): DP, DM Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): POND Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.423787 Long: -89.789738 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 536 DUMPS, MINE NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND DP_W. PFO1A/PSSA/PEMC. SP KR11, DP40-42 all represent same wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharinum	30	yes	facw
2. Salix nigra	15	yes	obl
3.			
4.			
5.			
	45 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Asimina triloba	15		fac
2. Maclura pomifera	40	yes	facu
3. Acer saccharinum	35	yes	facw
4.			
5.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)			
1. Typha latifolia	5	yes	obl
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	5 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
101-S-SHOWING WETLAND
102 AND 103-SOIL

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP40

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	2.5YR 2.5/1	100					SiL	Lots of organic material.
3-16	2.5YR 2.5/1	100					SiL	
17-18	10YR 5/1	50			D		SiC	
	10YR 4/1	35			D		SiC	
	10YR 4/6	15			C	M		
18-22	2.5YR 5/1	80	10YR 5/1	15	D	M		
			7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M		

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ✘ Depth (inches): 10

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 17

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 12

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO 105-NW-CONTINUATION OF W - 3 FOOT FRINGE AROUND
BLACK POND-
PHOTO- 106-NW-FRINGE

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 10/28/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: DP41

Investigator(s): DP, DM Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): RAILSIDE DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.424264 Long: -89.789831 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A, VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND DP_X. PFOA/PSSA. SP KR11 and DP40-42 represent same wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharinum	40	yes	facw
2. Maclura pomifera	10	yes	facu
3.			
4.			
5.			
	50 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	50	yes	facw
2. Fagus grandefolia	5		facu
3.			
4.			
5.			
	55 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Aster simplex	5	yes	facw
2. Carex sp.	5	yes	
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1. Vitis riparia	2	yes	facw
2.			
	2 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 83 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
Carex sp. is likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP41

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 3/1	80	7.5YR 3/4	10			SiL	
	10YR 4/3	10					SiL	
12-16	10YR 3/1	50					SiL	
	10YR 4/3	50						
16+	10YR 4/3	80					SiL	
	10YR 3/1	20						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✘ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >16+

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 10/28/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: DP42

Investigator(s): DP, DM Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): STREAM EDGE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.424731 Long: -89.789523 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A-VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND DP_Y. PFOA/PSSA/PEMC. SP KR11 and DP40-42 represent the same wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharinum	5	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	25	yes	facw
2. Celtis occidentalis	10	yes	fac
3.			
4.			
5.			
	35 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex sp.	15	yes	
2.			
3. Aster simplex	25	yes	facw
4. Muhlenbergia mexicana	15	yes	facw
5. Acorus calamus	10		obl
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	65 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
PHOTO 112 LOOKING SE. Carex sp. is likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP42

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/2	100					SiL	Lots of root matter.
4-12	10YR 3/1	90	7.5YR 4/6	3	C	M	SiCL	
	10YR 5/6	7						
12-20	10YR 3/1	100					C	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✘ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Water in pit at approx. 20 inches.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ✘ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ✘ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 20

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 20

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

At Culvert 212.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/16/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR1

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S18, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOOD PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.404573 Long: -89.805654 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_7. PFO1A/PEMC. 8' WIDE, WETLINE KR2-12' WIDE, PHOTO KR3-S, KR4-N, KR9-N, KR10-S. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer negundo	30	yes	facw-
2. Ulmus americana	10		facw-
3. Acer saccharinum	30	yes	facw
4.			
5.			
	70	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')			
1. Carex lanuginosa	50	yes	obl
2. Toxicodendron radicans	5		fac+
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	55	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals:	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Trees are a composite of entire wetland. Herb sp. are specific to sample point; however, Carex occurs throughout wetland. Recorded CT 1B and 2B at Culvert 214.0. Photos KR1 and KR2 at uplands.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/1	100					SiC	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not keyed any more than 8" due to saturation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ✘ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 8

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 2

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/16/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR2

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S18, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.404691 Long: -89.803156 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_6. PFO1A/PEMC. , PHOTO KR5-S, PHOTO KR6-N, WETLINE KR5-10' WIDE, KR6-18' WIDE, KR4-6' WIDE, FLOWING CHANNEL 1-2" DEEP AT NORTH END OF WETLAND. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer negundo	25	yes	facw-
2. Morus sp.	25	yes	fac
3.			
4.			
5.			
	50	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r-15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	5	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Rumex altissimus	20	yes	facw-
2. Carex lanuginosa	80	yes	obl
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: ____)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species ____	x 1 = ____
FACW species ____	x 2 = ____
FAC species ____	x 3 = ____
FACU species ____	x 4 = ____
UPL species ____	x 5 = ____
Column Totals: ____ (A)	____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Phalaris arundinacea dominant at other parts of wetland. Sample point photo: KR7-S, KR8-N

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation and inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ✕ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ✕ No ___ Depth (inches): 1-2

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/17/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR3

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S7, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.407222 Long: -89.801890 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLINE KR_8. PFO1A/PEMA. KR15-S, KR16-N, WEST END OF WETLAND, KR17-S, KR18N. ISOLATED.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharinum	30	yes	facw
2. Morus sp.	20	yes	fac
3. unidentified tree	20	**yes**	
4.			
5.			
	70	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	10	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Toxicodendron radicans	20	yes	fac
2. Carex vulpinoidea	50	yes	obl
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	70	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 83 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR3

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 2

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/17/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR4

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S7, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.409919 Long: -89.799828 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_11. PFO1A/PEMA. ISOLATED. PHOTO KR-19-S. PHOTO KR20-N, 6'WIDE. 30' UPLAND GAP THEN Equisetum FOR 6' WIDTH. KR-21-S, KR22-N NORTH END OF Equisetum. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Ulmus americana	30	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Ulmus americana	10	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex sp.	5		
2.			
3. unidentified grass	30	yes	
4.			
5. Rumex altissimus	15		facw
6. Scirpus fluviatilis	10		obl
7. Urtica dioica	30	yes	fac
8. Toxicodendron radicans	5		fac
9.			
10.			
	95 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: ____)			
1.			
2.			
	____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species ____	x 1 = ____
FACW species ____	x 2 = ____
FAC species ____	x 3 = ____
FACU species ____	x 4 = ____
UPL species ____	x 5 = ____
Column Totals: ____ (A)	____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

PHOTO KR23-S; KR24-N. Unidentified grass and Carex sp. likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation and inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 5

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/17/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR5

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S7, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.411439 Long: -89.798879 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_12. PFO1A/PEMA. PHOTOS OF SOUTH END, KR25-S, KR26N. 20" WIDE WETLINE KR12 CONTINUED 10' WIDE. 12" WIDE. ABUTS CHANNEL TO NORTH BETWEEN ROAD AND TRACKS. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Morus rubra	20	yes	fac-
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Morus rubra	20	yes	fac-
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Equisetum laevigatum	70	yes	facw
2. Solidago gigantea	20	yes	facw
3. Rumex altissimus	5		facw-
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	95 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Vitis sp.	5		
2.			
	5 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

*COLLECTED AT KR4; ALSO, NORTH END WETLAND - PHOTO S, KR31-S; KR32-N

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR5

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation to surface. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 12

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/17/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR6

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S7, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.413804 Long: -89.797494 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_13. PEMC. MOSTLY IN ROAD DITCH OUTSIDE OF STUDY AREA TO THE WEST. PHOTOS 27-S; 28-N. (N END WETLAND) 10' WIDE. PHOTO S END AND WETLAND. PHOTO KR29-S; 30-N. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Phalaris arundinacea	75	yes	facw
2. Asclepias sp.	10		
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	85 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

THROUGHOUT MOST OF WETLAND - Carex sp. , Scirpus atrovirens, AND Scirpus fluviatilis

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR6

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation to surface. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 4

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/17/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR7

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S7, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOOD PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.413419 Long: -89.797166 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_14. PEMA. ABUTS CHANNEL FLOWING FROM WEST THROUGH CULVERT 213.30. PHOTOS-SOUTH END WETLAND. KR35-S, KR36-N. 15' WIDE SOUTH OF CHANNEL. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Phalaris arundinacea	90	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

PHOTO POINTS MARK SOUTH END. PHOTOS N END WETLAND- SOUTH BANK. PHOTOS KR37-S, KR-38N

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR7

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10 YR 3/1	100					SC	
6-16	2.5YR 5/3	100	10YR 5/8	20	C	M	C	REDOX 8-16"

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ✘ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): TOP 4"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/17/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR8

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S7, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.416244 Long: -89.795527 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_15. PFO1A/PEMC. 15' WIDE. PHOTO KR-44-S, KR 42-N (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD). PHOTOS 46-N, 45-S, 43-S, 44-N. LONG LINEAR WETLAND IN WEST TRACKSIDE DITCH. SP NVM46 is within wetland also.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Populus deltoides	60	yes	fac
2. Ulmus americana	40	yes	facw
3.			
4.			
5.			
	100 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Vitis sp.	10	yes	
2.			
	10 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals:	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

WETLINE SEG 1 & 2- 15' WIDE, WETLINE SEG 3-30' WIDE, WETLINE SEG 4-6' WIDE, WETLINE SEG 5-6' WIDE. PHOTOS 39 AND 40 ON S END.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR8

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation to surface and ponding. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/17/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR9

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOOD PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.426337 Long: -89.788680 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_16. PFO1A/PEMA. PHOTOS KR 47-SW, KR 48-NE, 15' WIDE (SEG 1) SEG 2- 3' WIDE AT N END OF SEG 1-PHOTOS KR 49-S, KR 50-N. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD). SP NVM-48 and KR9 represent same wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharinum	90	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	50	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	50 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: ____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	____ = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: ____)			
1.			
2.			
	____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species ____	x 1 = ____
FACW species ____	x 2 = ____
FAC species ____	x 3 = ____
FACU species ____	x 4 = ____
UPL species ____	x 5 = ____
Column Totals: ____ (A)	____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SEG 3-30' WIDE- PHOTOS N END OF SEG 3. KR 51-S. KR 52-N.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR9

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual. Out point 3 from water's edge 10YR 3/2 (0-12 inches) with no redox.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- X Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 4"

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/17/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR10

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.428070 Long: -89.787260 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_17. PFO1A/PEMA. ISOLATED. PHOTOS AT N END. KR 54-N. KR 53-S. 4 FT WIDE. DISTURBED BY BALLAST. PHOTOS AT START OF SEG 2. KR55-S, KR56-N. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD). PFO at southern extent.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	15	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	15 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1. Ambrosia trifida	50	yes	fac+
2. open water	50		
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	50 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

2' wide open water with Ambrosia trifida fringe. A. trifida transitions to 6' wide silver maple. seg. 2 is silver maple. seg 3 -12' wide wetland, extends SE from ditch wetland.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR10

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation and railroad ballast. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 4"

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/17/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR11

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.425131 Long: -89.789192 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: PUBGx

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No ____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_18. PFO1A/PSSA/PEMC. PHOTOS AT N END KR 57-S, KR58N, 18FT WIDE. PHOTOS OF S END. KR 59-S. KR 60-N. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD). SP's DP40-42 represent same wetland as SP KR11.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer rubrum	10	yes	fac
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Ulmus americana	10	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex sp.	20	yes	
2. open water	70		
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: ____)			
1.			
2.			
	____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species ____	x 1 = ____
FACW species ____	x 2 = ____
FAC species ____	x 3 = ____
FACU species ____	x 4 = ____
UPL species ____	x 5 = ____
Column Totals: ____ (A)	____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Carex sp. is likely FAC or wetter. Stream is approx. 10 ft wide and 4 in deep.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR11

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- __ Histosol (A1)
- __ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- __ Black Histic (A3)
- __ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- __ Stratified Layers (A5)
- __ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- __ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- __ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- __ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- __ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- __ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- __ Sandy Redox (S5)
- __ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- __ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- __ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- __ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- __ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- __ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- __ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- __ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- __ Dark Surface (S7)
- __ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- __ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No _____

Remarks:

Not sampled due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- __ High Water Table (A2)
- __ Saturation (A3)
- __ Water Marks (B1)
- __ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- __ Drift Deposits (B3)
- __ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- __ Iron Deposits (B5)
- __ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- __ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- __ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- __ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- __ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- __ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- __ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- __ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- __ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- __ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- __ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- __ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- __ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- __ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- __ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- __ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- __ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- __ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- __ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- __ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No _____ Depth (inches): 6

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No _____ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No _____ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/17/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR12

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.423235 Long: -89.790368 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 536 DUMPS, MINE NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_19. PFO1A/PFOC/PEMC. PHOTOS KR61-S, KR62-N. SP's KR12, and DP 38, represent same wetland. Continuous wetland with different vegetation pockets. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Populus deltoides	50	yes	fac+
2. Morus rubra	5		fac
3. Acer saccharinum	25	**yes**	facw
4.			
5.			
	80	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Ulmus americana	10	yes	facw
2. Acer saccharinum	5	yes	fac
3.			
4.			
5.			
	15	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Lemna minor	20	yes	obl
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	20	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals:	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

PEMF near southern end of wetland. PEMC near middle of wetland. PFOA/PFOC wetland throughout.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR12

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 6

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/17/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR13

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S5, T11, R6

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.421205 Long: -89.791956 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND KR_20. PEMF. KR 63-S; KR 64-N. ISOLATED. PEMF. SP's KR12, KR13 and DP38, DP39 represent same wetland with different vegetative areas. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD)

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Typha latifolia	30	yes	obl
2. open water	70		
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR13

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 24"

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/18/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR14

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S8, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.420948 Long: -89.792126 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_21. PEMC/PEMF. ISOLATED. N END PHOTO KR 65-S; KR 66-N. KR 67-S; KR 68-SE. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Equisetum laevigatum	50	yes	facw
2. open water	50		
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	50 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Equisetum wetland, spikerush dominated (Juncus tenuis).

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR14

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Unable to take sample due to rock ballast and inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0-18

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/18/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR15

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S8, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.419720 Long: -89.792953 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND KR_22. PSSC. ISOLATED. PHOTOS N END. KR-69-S, KR70-N. . 12' WIDE. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	40	yes	facw
2. open water	60		
3.			
4.			
5.			
	40 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
dead saplings

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR15

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Soils not sampled due to inundation and rock ballast. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 6

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/18/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR16

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S7, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.415327 Long: -89.795566 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_23. PEMA. PHOTO KR71-S, KR72-N S END OF SEG. 3-PHOTO KR73-S;KR74-N. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex brevior	30	yes	fac
2. Juncus tenuis	20	yes	fac
3. open water	50		
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	50 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SEG. 1DOMINATED BY Carex sp.. SEG 2. DOMINATED BY Rumex altissimus, Conium maculatum, AND Ambrosia trifida. SEG 3- Carex vulpinoidea, Carex brevior.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR16

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 2

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/18/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR17

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S7, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.413962 Long: -89.797346 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_24. PEMC/PEMF. PHOTOS KR75-S; KR76-N. 6' WIDE SOUTHERN N END SEG. 1. PHOTO 77-S, 78-N, LOOKING AT CULVERT AREA SEG. 2- 15' WIDE N END SEG. 2- KR79-S, (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Phalaris arundinacea	30	yes	facw
2. flowing water	70		
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SEG. 3- Scirpus atrovirens, SEG 2. - DOMINATED BY C. vulpinoidea ALONG BANKS; CATTAILS IN CHANNEL. PHOTO KR81-S, KR82-N. KR80-N N END SEG. 3.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR17

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

No pit dug due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 6IN

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

FLOWING CHANNEL 3' WIDE WITH 3' FRINGE REG ALONG EACH BANK.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/18/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR18

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S16, T10N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.304159 Long: -89.872440 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_25A & KR_25B. PEMF. ISOLATED. KR 83-E; KR84-S, KR85-N, WEST SIDE TRACK KR86-W. WETLAND ON NORTH AND SOUTH SIDE OF ROAD IN WEST TRACKSIDE DITCH. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Typha latifolia	70	yes	obl
2. open water	30		
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	70 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

North of road, there is mostly an unknown grass, species with yellow flowers (20%) and Ranunculus sceleratus (OBL). Wetland to east outside of study area boundary. PH KR87-N, KR88-W, KR89-S, KR90-N, KR91-S. CPKR-1 RECORDED, EAST SIDE

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR18

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 4

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/18/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR19

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.433529 Long: -89.783822 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_26. PFOC/PFO1A/PEMF. PHOTO KR-92-E. NON-WETLAND CHANNEL E OF TRACK. 3' WIDE. 4" DEEP. CP KR-2 SET. E OF TRACK. PHOTO KR-93-W, 96-N. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD). Majority of wetland is forested.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)			
1. Acer saccharinum	10	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1. unidentified grass sp.	20	yes	
2. --Likely FAC or wetter.			
3. open water	80		
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Beginning of PFOA wetland. Wetland KR-26 is dominated by silver maple, photo 98-s, photo 99-n. 10' wide (forested wetland). PFOA/PFOC, Hwy, culvert. No RR culvert seen. 10' wide 6" deep

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR19

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation to surface. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 2

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Photos of linear cattail wetland. photo 100-se. photo 101 nw, north end of wetland kr26. photo 102-s

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/18/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR20

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.432785 Long: -89.783995 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND KR_27. PEMA. ISOLATED. KR 94-S. KR 95-N. 5' WIDER.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex sp.	60	yes	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	60 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
Carex sp. is likely FACW or OBL.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR20

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10YR 3/1	100					C	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- X Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- X Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 10

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 6

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/18/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR21

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.433147 Long: -89.784272 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_28. PEMC. ISOLATED. 5" WIDE. PHOTO 97-NW. WETLAND CONTINUES NORTH FROM STUDY AREA. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	5	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex vulpinoidea	25	yes	obl
2. unidentified grass sp.	10	yes	
3. Polygonum sp.	10	yes	
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	45 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Unidentified grass and Polygonum sp. are likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR21

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation to surface or ponding. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/18/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR22

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S32, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.442200 Long: -89.778603 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: PUBGx

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_29. PSSC/PUB. ISOLATED. MOSTLY OPEN WATER WITH PSSC FRINGE. MOST OF WETLAND OUTSIDE OF STUDY AREA. EAST BANK WITHIN STUDY AREA.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Ulmus americana	25	yes	facw-
2. Salix nigra	50	yes	obl
3.			
4.			
5.			
	75 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Lemna minor	90	yes	obl
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

NORTH OF CITY ST. RECORDED WETLAND DITCH 3' WIDE. PHOTO 103-W, 104-E, PHOTO 105-E, 106-N, (UPL DRAINAGE DITCH)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR22

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation to surface. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR23

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S28, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.450662 Long: -89.775774 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILTY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_30. PFO1A/PEMA. ISOLATED. PHOTO 108-N (SOUTH END OF WETLAND), PHOTO 109-S. PHOTO 110-S. 10' WIDE. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharinum	70	yes	facw
2. Ulmus americana	10		facw-
3.			
4.			
5.			
	80 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	= Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Rumex altissimus and Carex sp. in 40% of wetland but not at sample point.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR23

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation to surface. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 10

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/18/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR24

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S32, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.442570 Long: -89.777883 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_31. PEMA. ISOLATED. 74' WIDE. PHOTO 111-SE. PHOTO 112-S, PHOTO 113-N, PHOTO 114-S. SOUTH END OF WETLAND. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Spartina pectinata	60	yes	facw
2. Carex sp.	10		
3.			
4. Asclepias sp.	10		
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	80 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals:	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR24

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	7.5 YR 2.5/1	100						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- X Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Too wet to accurately identify color below 3 inches. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/18/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR25

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S32, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.440657 Long: -89.778812 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND KR_32. PFO1A/PEMA. 30' WIDE. PHOTO 114-S, 115-N. ISOLATED. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharinum	90	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	20	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Juncus tenuis	5	yes	fac
2. Carex sp.	10	yes	
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	15 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
Carex sp. is likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR25

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

No sample taken due to saturation to surface. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 8

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR26

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S28, T12, R6

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): ROLLING PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.454136 Long: -89.774750 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_33. PEMA/PEMC. KR 118-N, KR 119-S, 120-S, 121-N, 122-S, 123-N, 124-E AT CULVERT 209.60. PHOTO 125-W. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex sp. (A)	50	yes	
2.			
3. Carex sp. (B)	30	yes	
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	80 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Unmarked control point recorded at 209.85. Unmarked control point recorded at 209.60. At 209.60, 10' wide, 40' long linear wetland between BN & UP culverts. Carex sp. above are likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR26

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation and surface water. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR27

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S28, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.463375 Long: -89.772954 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_34. PEMA/PEMC. 10 FEET WIDE. 126-N, 127-S, 128-S, 129-N, ISOLATED. CONNECTED TO WETLAND KR_33 VIA CULVERT 209.60. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD) PEMC WITHIN DRAINAGE BETWEEN ROAD AND TRACK.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Rumex altissimus	40	yes	facw-
2. Carex granularis	30	yes	facw
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	70 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR27

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not able to read color due to saturation to the surface. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 8

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR28

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S28, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.462100 Long: -89.773190 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND KR_35. PFO1A/PEMA. PHOTO 130-S, PHOTO 131-N, 15' WIDE. SOUTH END: PHOTO 132-S, 133-N. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Populus deltoides	30	yes	fac+
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Rumex altissimus	25	yes	facw-
2. Conium maculatum	10	yes	facw
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	35 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR28

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Saturated to surface and unable to determine color and texture. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 12

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR29

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S28, T12, R6

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.459881 Long: -89.773733 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_36. PFO1A/PSSA/PEMA. PHOTO 134-S, 135-N. 12' WIDE AT N END, THEN WIDENS TO 25' WIDE WITH PSSA FRINGE. PFO and PSS in southern half of wetland. PEMA at sample point. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD)

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Rumex altissimus	30	yes	facw-
2. Carex sp.	50	yes	
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	80 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Carex sp. is likely FAC or wetter. Acer saccharinum in areas.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR29

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/2	100						
10-12	10YR 6/3	100						
12-15	10 YR 11/2	100						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Weak soils parameter. Other parts of wetland are ponded, furnishing even stronger support for hydric soils. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 12

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR30

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S28, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.452953 Long: -89.775354 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_37. PFO1A. ISOLATED. PHOTO 136-S. PHOTO 137-N. 10' WIDE AT SOUTH END. 2-20' WIDE, 12" DEEP. BORDERED BY SILVER MAPLE, COTTONWOOD AND WILLOW.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Ulmus americana	100	yes	facw-
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR30

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation to surface. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR31

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S21, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): ROLLING PLAINS Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.471906 Long: -89.771062 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_38. PFO1A/PEMC. PHOTO 140 (N). PHOTO 141 (S). 15' WIDE. TURNS INTO SILVER MAPLE WETLAND. 20' WIDE. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Scirpus fluviatilis	30	yes	obl
2. unidentified grass	60	yes	
3. Rumex altissimus	5		facw
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	95 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Wetland ends about 120' S of GPS polyline. PHOTO 142 W. PHOTO 143-E. Unmarked control point recorded at MM 208.80. Unidentified grass species likely FACW or OBL. Creek is non-wetland 25' wide.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR31

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to surface water. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): <1

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR32

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S21, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): PLAINS Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 2-5 Lat: 39.476038 Long: -89.770192 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_39. PFO1A. PHOTO 144 (S), PHOTO 145 (N), (N END), PHOTO 146 (S), PHOTO 147 (N), ISOLATED. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Populus deltoides	30	yes	fac+
2. Celtis occidentalis	15	yes	fac-
3.			
4.			
5.			
	45	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	5	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Toxicodendron radicans	<5	yes	fac
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	<5	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR32

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 8

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR33

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S21, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE

Slope (%): 2-5 Lat: 39.478246 Long: -89.769614 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 127B HARRISON SILT LOAM, 2-5% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND KR_40. PFO1A/PEMA. PHOTO 148-N (FROM S END WETLAND). ISOLATED. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD)

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Ulmus americana	5	yes	facw-
2. Catalpa bignonioides	5	yes	facu
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	5	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Eleocharis sp.	25	yes	obl
2. Alopecurus carolinianus	30	yes	facw
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	55	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals:	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR33

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

15-ft diameter pool that is approx. 4 inches deep.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR34

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S21, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.468307 Long: -89.771649 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_41. PEMA. ISOLATED. PHOTO 149-N, PHOTO 150-N (S END OF WETLAND),4' WIDE, N END-PHOTO 151-S. 152-N. WATERFILLED DITCH CONTINUES NORTH 2 IN DEEP. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. unidentified grass	90	yes	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Unidentified grass is likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR34

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to surface water and rock ballast. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 2

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR35

Investigator(s): KR, KT Section, Township, Range: S21, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): PLAINS Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.472558 Long: -89.770420 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: PFO1C/PUBGh

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_42. PFO1A/PFOC/PUB. ADJACENT TO LAKE, WUS, PHOTO 153-S. PHOTO 154-N (S END OF WETLAND) PHOTO 155-S, 156-N. (WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharinum	70	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	70 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Toxicodendron radicans	20	yes	fac+
2. unidentified grass	50	yes	
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	70 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Unidentified grass is likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR35

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10 YR 3/2	100					SiC	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

The plant & hydrology parameters are strong enough to assume that soils is hydric. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 8

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

NO GPS RECORDS. SATELLITES LATER RECORDED AFTER ALL. WETLAND POLYGON RECRDED, SOME SECTION UNRECORDED.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 5/19/11

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KR36

Investigator(s): KT, KR Section, Township, Range: S16. T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.481611 Long: -89.768892 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No ✘ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KR_43. PEMC. PHOTO 157 (N), 158 (S) (S END OF WETLAND), 12 FEET WIDE. CP KR-4 SET EAST END OF CULVERT 208.10. Sample points 18-ct, 19-ct, and 20-ct are within Wetland KR_43. WETTEST APRIL ON RECORD.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex sp.	30	yes	
2. Carex muskingumensis	60	yes	obl
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Carex sp. likely FACW or OBL. Photo 159 (W).

SOIL

Sampling Point: KR36

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Ponded, did not sample. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- X Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 12/1/10

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS21

Investigator(s): KR, KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S28, T10N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): RR DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.282144 Long: -89.887241 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 48A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND KS_U. PEMA. PH127-N AT WETLAND KS_U

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)			
1. Cyperus esculentus	100	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
ENDED ON CP21, SP20 WETLAND T

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS21

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/2	100					S	GRIT IN SOIL; BALLAST
2-6	10YR 3/2	40	2.5YR 4/6	10	C	M	L	RIBBONS < 1 IN
2-6	10YR 6/6	40	2.5YR 4/6	10	C	M	L	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✘ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

CP KS22@MP223

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 3

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 2

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 12/1/10

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS22

Investigator(s): KR, KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S32, T10N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): RR DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.259634 Long: -89.902879 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_V1 - KS_V7. PEMA. WETLAND KS_V IS DIVIDED BY SMALL AREAS OF UPLANDS. WETLAND CHARACTERISTICS REMAINED SIMILAR THROUGHOUT. PH-128-S AT WETLAND V. SP KS26 also represents this series.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)			
1. Echinochloa crusgalli	70	yes	facw
2. Panicum dichotomiflorum	30	yes	facw-
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS22

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

No pit dug due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 2

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >2

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 12/1/10

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS23

Investigator(s): KR, KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S32, T10N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): ROADSIDE DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.259558 Long: -89.902527 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_W1 - KS_W5. PEMA. SAMPLE POINTS KS24 AND KS23 TAKEN AT WETLAND KS_W2. SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS THROUGHOUT SERIES OF WETLANDS. SEPARATED BY AREAS OF UPLANDS.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Eleocharis sp.	100	yes	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

PH-129-N, CP KS-23-CULVERT 225.1 3 FT W OF RR; PH 130-133. Eleocharis sp. is likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS23

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

No pit dug due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 5

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >5

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 12/1/10

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS24

Investigator(s): KR, KT, KS Section, Township, Range: 32, T10N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): ROADSIDE DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.261856 Long: -89.900966 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_W1 - KS_W5. PEMA. SAMPLE POINTS KS24 AND KS23 TAKEN AT NORTH END OF WETLAND KS_W2. SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS THROUGHOUT SERIES OF WETLANDS. SEPARATED BY AREAS OF UPLANDS.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)			
1. Eleocharis sp.	20	yes	
2. Carex sp.	50	yes	
3. Festuca sp.	30	yes	
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Eleocharis sp. and Carex sp. are likely FAC or wetter. Festuca sp. is likely FACU.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS24

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 4/2	70	7.5YR 6/8	30	C	M	Si	Ribbons 1-2 in without breaking.
4-11	10YR 5/2	70	7.5YR 6/8	30	C	M	CL	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✘ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 1-2

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 4

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 12/1/10

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS25

Investigator(s): KR, KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S32, T10N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): SWALE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.264298 Long: -89.899399 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A- VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_X1. PSSA/PEMA. WETLAND KS_X2 TO THE NORTH WAS IDENTIFIED SIMILARLY TO KS_X1. PH-134-N AT WETLAND X

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Cephalanthus occidentalis	30	yes	obl
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Symphyotrichum sp.	20	yes	
2. Spartina pectinata	70	yes	facw+
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS25

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/2	100	-	-	-	-	S	BREAKS @ 1-2IN
6-10	10YR 4/2	95	7.5YR 5/8	5	C	M	CL	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✘ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 6

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Snipe seen near Wetland KS_X1.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 12/2/10

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS26

Investigator(s): KR, KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S29, T10N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): SWALE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.274952 Long: -89.892519 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_V8. PEMA. CONTINUATION OF WETLAND KS_V APPROX 0.50 MILES NORTH OF WETLANDS KS_V1 - KS_V7. PH 135 S@ N END OF WETLAND KS_V8.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)			
1. Typha latifolia	100	yes	obl
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Wetland KS_V8 is approx. 6-ft wide.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS26

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

No pit dug due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 2

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >2

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 12/2/10

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS27

Investigator(s): KR, KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S32, T10N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): SWALE/ROAD DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.269665 Long: -89.895768 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_X2. PSSA/PEMA. CONTINUATION OF WETLAND KS_X1. SEPARATED BY AREA OF UPLANDS. SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)			
1. Carex sp.	100	yes	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Carex sp. is likely FACW or OBL. No shrubs present at Sample Point.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS27

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/2	100						
2-6	10YR 3/2	40	10YR 6/8	10	C	M		
2-6	10YR 4/2	40		10	C	M		
6-12	10YR 3/1	100						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✘ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 8

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 6

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 12/210

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS28

Investigator(s): KR, KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S6, T9N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): ROAD DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.245079 Long: -89.921070 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 17A KEOMAH SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_Y1 - KS_Y6. PEMA. SERIES OF WETLANDS IN EAST TRACKSIDE DITCH WITH SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS. PH 144-SW AT WETLAND KS_Y

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Scirpus atrovirens	80	yes	obl
2. Carex sp.	20	yes	
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Carex sp. is likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS28

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 4/2	100	-	-	-	-	S	RIBBONS 1IN
5-8	10YR 6/3	80	7.5 YR 5/8	20	C	M	C	BEFORE BREAKING
8-16	10YR 6/4	80	7.5 YR 5/8	20	C	M	L	"

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✘ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 6

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >6

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 10

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 12/2/10

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS29

Investigator(s): KR, KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S6, T9N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): SWALE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.245664 Long: -89.920523 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 17A KEOMAH SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_Z1 - KS_Z4. PFO1A/PSSA/PEMA. SERIES OF WETLANDS IN WEST TRACKSIDE DITCH WITH SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS. SEPARATED BY AREAS OF UPLANDS. PH 145-NE AT WETLAND Z.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Salix sp.	20	yes	
2. Celtis sp. (dead)	5		
3. Ulmus americana	70	yes	facw-
4.			
5.			
	95	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Polygonum sp.	100	yes	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals:	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Phalaris arundinacea observed within wetlands. Polygonum sp. is likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS29

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 5/6	100	-	-	-	-	SCL	Layer of trackbed mat in sample
5-11	10YR 7/3	70	5YR 5/8	30	C	M	S/C/L	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✘ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ✘ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >5

Water Table Present? Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 5

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

MP227

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 6/13/2011

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS37

Investigator(s): KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S16. T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): RR DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.480043 Long: -89.768908 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_44. PEMA. P 1 N, P 2 S, 5' WIDE ISOLATED. DEPRESSIONAL. WETLAND KS_44 IS SEPARATED FROM WETLAND MP-4 BY A SIX FOOT WIDE UPLAND BERM.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5')			
1. Echinochloa crusgalli	80	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	80 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS37

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to ponding. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- X Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 6/13/2011

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS38

Investigator(s): KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S16, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): RR DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.482682 Long: -89.768417 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_45. PFOC/PEMC. P 3 N (s bay of wetland) adjacent PEMC riverine channel. P 4 N (s end of PFOC 5' wide). P 5 S (n end of PFOC wetland), P 6 N (s end of resumed PFOC), P 7 W (wsw upper N end of PFOC within study area.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex vulpinoidea	50	yes	obl
2. Leptochloa fascicularis	50	yes	obl
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

PFOC-Salix exigua dominates. Culvert 208.10, PFOC resumes. Salix nigra and Populus deltoides. NONWETLAND PORTION CHANNEL 6' WIDE, 6" DEEP. Channel dominated by Phalaris arundinacea.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS38

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation to surface. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 6/13/2011

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS39

Investigator(s): KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S4, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): SWALE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.512066 Long: -89.762098 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_46A (PFOA) & KS_46B (PEMC). ISOLATED. PHOTO 8 N, PHOTO 9 S. PFOA 10' WIDER. PHOTO 10 S (N END PEMC WETLAND). DEPRESSIONAL. (Sample Point MP 9 and Sample Point KS 39 were taken in Wetland KS_46A.)

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharinum	100	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	100 = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Toxicodendron radicans	20	yes	fac+
2. bare ground	80		
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	20 = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals:	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

PEMC wetland dominated by Scirpus atrovirens (OBL). Linear forested wetland along tracks. Other species include: Carex brevior (FAC), Juncus tenuis (FAC), Carex vulpinoidea (OBL).

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS39

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 4/2	100	2.5YR 5/8	25	C	M	SCL	
5-12	10YR 3/1							Reddish ballast material.
12-16	10YR 4/2							

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- X Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 6/13/2011

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS40

Investigator(s): KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S4, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.519300 Long: -89.760267 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 43A AND 50A NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_47A & KS_47B. PFO1A/PEMC. ISOLATED. 6' WIDE DEPRESSION. PHOTO 115 (N END OF WETLAND) PHOTO 12N (S END OF WETLAND). SHORT UPLAND SEGMENT BETWEEN, THEN CONTINUES.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharinum	30	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Leersia oryzoides	60	yes	obl
2. Carex sp.	40	yes	
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Photo 13N (S end of wetland continued). Carex sp. is likely FACW or OBL.

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS40

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

No soil pit dug due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 6/16/2011

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS62

Investigator(s): KT, KS Section, Township, Range: S35, T11N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): SLIGHTLY ROLLING PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.348159 Long: -89.842274 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_69A & KS_69B. PEMF. TWO POLYGONS IN OPPOSITE TRACKSIDE DITCHES. LOCATED AT CULVERT 218.35.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Typha latifolia	20	yes	obl
2. Leersia oryzoides	70	yes	obl
3. Rumex altissimus	10		facw-
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS62

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to saturation to the surface. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✘ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ✘ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ✘ No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 6/16/2011

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: KS63

Investigator(s): KT, KS Section, Township, Range: NE 1/4 of S10, T10N, R7W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): LEVEL PLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.332864 Long: -89.852510 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND KS_70A - KS_70C. PEMF. CONNECTED BY CULVERT UNDER TRACKS. ADJACENT/ABUTTING THREE FOOT WIDE INTERMITTENT RIVERINE CHANNEL.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Eleocharis sp.	30	yes	obl
2. Leersia oryzoides	5		obl
3. Scirpus sp.	5		obl
4. open water	60		
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	40 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals:	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✘ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: KS63

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

Not sampled due to inundation. Assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 4

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 11/2/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: MP4

Investigator(s): MP Section, Township, Range: S7, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.415621 Long: -89.795987 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND MP-2. PFO1A. WEST TRACKSIDE DITCH NORTH OF CULVERT 213.30.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Populus deltoides	30	yes	fac+
2. Salix nigra	25	yes	obl
3.			
4.			
5.			
	55	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer sp.	20	yes	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex sp.	1		
2. Ambrosia trifida	5	yes	fac+
3. Aster sp.	2	yes	
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	8	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: MP4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-14	10YR 3/1	100	7.5 YR 4/6	60	C	M	SCL	Redox 0-8"

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✘ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- X Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 11/3/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: MP7

Investigator(s): MP Section, Township, Range: S16, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.479692 Long: -89.769112 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND MP-4. PEMC. THIS WETLAND WAS COMBINED WITH WETLAND KR_33. IT WAS DETERMINED TO BE ONE WETLAND.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Morus alba	3	yes	fac
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	3 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Spartina pectinata	20	yes	facw+
2. Polygonum amphibium	20	yes	obl
3. Carex sp.	20	yes	
4. Panicum dichotomiflorum	20	yes	facw-
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	80 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Carex sp. is likely FACW or OBL.

SOIL

Sampling Point: MP7

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10 YR 4/2	100	2.5YR 5/8	25	C	PL/M	CL	
10-14	2.5YR 7/1	100	10YR 5/6	50	C	M	CL	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ✘ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ___ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 11/3/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: MP9

Investigator(s): MP Section, Township, Range: S4, T12N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.511983 Long: -89.762012 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND MP-5 (labeled as KS_46A). PFOA. WETLAND MP-5 IS THE SAME WETLAND AS WETLAND KS_46A. SP MP9 AND SP KS 39 REPRESENT THE SAME WETLAND. PHOTO 225 (NE).

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Ulmus americana	25	yes	facw-
2. Salix nigra	20	yes	obl
3. Acer saccharinum	10		facw
4. Celtis occidentalis	2		fac-
5. Morus alba	10		fac
	67 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Lonicera sp.	30	yes	
2. Quercus rubra	2		facu
3. Ulmus americana	10	yes	facw-
4.			
5.			
	42 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. bare ground	100		
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1. Vitis sp.	1	yes	
2. Toxicodendron radicans	1	yes	fac+
	2 = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals:	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Lonicera sp. ranges from FACU to OBL.

SOIL

Sampling Point: MP9

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10 YR 5/1	100						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- X Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- X Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 10

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 10/28/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: NVM43

Investigator(s): NVM, MP Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): RR DITCH DEPRESSION Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 39.423630 Long: -89.790725 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND NVM_16. PEMA. ISOLATED. HYDROLOGY IS WEAK.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex sp.	50	yes	
2.			
3. Eleocharis compressa	50	yes	facw
4. Apocynum cannabinum	10		fac
5. Silphium laciniatum	5		upl
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	115 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
PHOTO 71-SW. Carex sp. is likely FAC or wetter.

SOIL

Sampling Point: NVM43

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/1	100					SiL	LOTS OF ROCK AND
8-16	2.5YR 2.5/1	100	7.5YR 4/4					GRAVEL THRU LAYER

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✘ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): TO 16"

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): TO 16"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 10/28/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: NVM44

Investigator(s): NVM, MP Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): RR DITCH DEPRESSION Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 39.424284 Long: -89.790299 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND NVM_17A - NVM_17C. PEMA. THREE POLYGONS. SAMPLE POINTS NVM44 and NVM45 REPRESENT WETLAND NVM_17A - NVM_17C.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Ulmus americana	5	yes	facw-
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Carex vulpinoidea	80	yes	obl
2. Polygonum coccineum	20	yes	obl
3. Vitis riparia	5		facw-
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	105 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

PHOTO 72-NE

SOIL

Sampling Point: NVM44

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	2.5YR 2.5/1	100	7.5YR 5/8	5%	C	M	SiL	LOTS OF ROCK/GRAVEL
								THRU PROFILE REDOX ONLY
								0-12" LAYER

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ✘ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): TO 16"

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): TO 16"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 10/28/2010

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: NVM46

Investigator(s): NVM, MP Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): DITCH Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 39.424849 Long: -89.789709 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 50A VIRDEN SILTY CLAY LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:

WETLAND NVM_17. PEMC. NO CHANNEL @ CULVERT 212.42 ONLY WETLAND. SP NVM46 is within Wetland KR_15. CP-NUM11 @ CULVERT-W-SIDE TRACK-TOP OF CONCRETE HEADWALL.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: r=5')			
1. Leersia oryzoides	100	yes	obl
2. Polygonum coccineum	5		obl
3. Ambrosia trifida	5		facw
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	110 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✘ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

PHOTO 74-NE-UP TRACK ALONG WETLAND, 75-SE-TOWARDS CULVERT UNDER TRACK, 76-SW-DOWN TRACK SIDE DITCH. 77-NW

SOIL

Sampling Point: NVM46

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	2.5YR 2.5/2	100					SiL	
8-16	2.5YR 2.5/1	100	10YR 5/1	15	D	M	SiL	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ✘ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ✘ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✘ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): TO 16"

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): TO 16"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

SOIL VERY MOIST BUT NOT SATURATED

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Midwest Region

Project/Site: SPCSL 2A (Tier 2) City/County: Macoupin Sampling Date: 10/28/10

Applicant/Owner: UPRR State: IL Sampling Point: NVM48

Investigator(s): NVM, MP Section, Township, Range: S5, T11N, R6W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): RR DITCH DEPRESSION Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE

Slope (%): 0-2 Lat: 39.426354 Long: -89.788718 Datum: DD (NAD 83)

Soil Map Unit Name: 46A HERRICK SILT LOAM, 0-2% SLOPES NWI classification: NONE

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✘ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✘ No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes ✘ No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✘	No _____	

Remarks:
WETLAND NVM-18. PFOA. SP NVM48 and SP KR9 represent the same wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: r=30')	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Acer saccharinum	75	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	75 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: r=15')			
1. Acer saccharinum	30	yes	facw
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	_____ = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
✘ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: NVM48

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10YR 2/1	100					SI/LO	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Remarks:

Soil dry at time of delineation. Mottling in top 8" disappear when soil is moistened. Depletions 12-14 disappear when soil is moistened. Dug down to 24" with no indicators and no change in color. Soils are assumed hydric per Step 12b of the 1987 Corps Delineation Manual.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✘ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >16"

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No ✘ Depth (inches): >16"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✘ No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Appendix B

Wetland Plant Species Lists

Wetland KS_47A & KS_47B	Wetland KS_46A & KS_46B	Wetland KR_43
0 - *Acer saccharinum*	0 - *Acer saccharinum*	0 - *Ambrosia trifida*
Carex sp.	4 - *Carex brevior*	8 - *Carex muskingumensis*
4 - *Leersia oryzoides*	2 - *Carex vulpinoidea*	*Carex* sp.
	3 - *Celtis occidentalis*	0 - *Polygonum bicorne*
	0 - *Juncus tenuis*	4 - *Spartina pectinata*
	Lonicera sp.	
	Morus alba	
	7 - Quercus rubra	
	4 - *Salix nigra*	
	4 - *Scirpus atrovirens*	
	2 - *Toxicodendron radicans*	
	3 - *Ulmus americana*	
	Vitis sp.	
$\bar{C}$ = 4/2 = 2.00	**$\bar{C}$ = 29/10 = 2.90**	**$\bar{C}$ = 12/4 = 3.00**
I = (2.00)(√2) = 2.83	**I = (2.90)(√10) = 9.17**	**I = (2.00)(√4) = 4.00**
Wetland KS_45	**Wetland KS_44**	**Wetland MP-4**
2 - *Carex vulpinoidea*	0 - *Echinochloa crusgalli*	*Carex* sp.
Leptochloa fascicularis		*Morus alba*
Phalaris arundinacea		0 - *Panicum dichotomiflorum*
2 - *Populus deltoides*		4 - *Polygonum amphibium*
1 - *Salix exigua*		4 - *Spartina pectinata*
4 - *Salix nigra*		
$\bar{C}$ = 9/4 = 2.25	**$\bar{C}$ = 0/1 = 0.00**	**$\bar{C}$ = 8/3 = 2.67**
I = (2.25)(√4) = 4.50	**I = (0.00)(√1) = 0.00**	**I = (2.67)(√3) = 4.62**
Wetland KR_40	**Wetland KR_39**	**Wetland KR_38**
0 - *Acer saccharinum*	0 - *Acer saccharinum*	0 - *Acer saccharinum*
0 - *Alopecurus carolinianus*	3 - *Celtis occidentalis*	2 - *Rumex altissimus*
Catalpa bignonioides	2 - *Populus deltoides*	4 - *Scirpus fluviatilis*
Eleocharis sp.	2 - *Toxicodendron radicans*	
3 - *Ulmus americana*		
$\bar{C}$ = 3/3 = 1.00	**$\bar{C}$ = 7/4 = 1.75**	**$\bar{C}$ = 6/3 = 2.00**
I = (1.00)(√3) = 1.73	**I = (1.75)(√4) = 3.50**	**I = (2.00)(√3) = 3.46**
Wetland KR_42	**Wetland KR_41**	**Wetland KR_34**
0 - *Acer saccharinum*	Unidentified grass	4 - *Carex granularis*
2 - *Toxicodendron radicans*		2 - *Rumex altissimus*
$\bar{C}$ = 2/2 = 1.00	**$\bar{C}$ = 0/0 = 0.00**	**$\bar{C}$ = 6/2 = 3.00**
I = (1.00)(√2) = 1.41	**I = (0.00)(√0) = 0.00**	**I = (3.00)(√2) = 4.24**

Taxa without C values were not included in the calculations (C value not applicable (non-native species)) or species classification not determined.

Wetland KR_35	**Wetland KR_36**	**Wetland KR_33**
Conium maculatum	0 - *Acer saccharinum*	*Carex* sp.
2 - *Populus deltoides*	*Carex* sp.	*Carex* sp.
2 - *Rumex altissimus*	2 - *Rumex altissimus*	
$\bar{C}$ = 4/2 = 2.00	**$\bar{C}$ = 2/2 = 1.00**	**$\bar{C}$ = 0/0 = 0.00**
I = (2.00)(√2) = 2.83	**I = (1.00)(√2) = 1.41**	**I = (0.00)(√0) = 0.00**
Wetland KR_37	**Wetland KR_30**	**Wetland KR_29**
0 - *Acer saccharinum*	0 - *Acer saccharinum*	3 - *Ulmus americana*
2 - *Populus deltoides*	*Carex* sp.	4 - *Salix nigra*
Salix sp.	2 - *Rumex altissimus*	5 - *Lemna minor*
3 - *Ulmus americana*	3 - *Ulmus americana*	
$\bar{C}$ = 5/3 = 1.67	**$\bar{C}$ = 5/3 = 1.67**	**$\bar{C}$ = 12/3 = 4.00**
I = (1.67)(√3) = 2.89	**I = (1.67)(√3) = 2.89**	**I = (4.00)(√3) = 6.93**
Wetland KR_31	**Wetland KR_32**	**Wetland KR_26**
Asclepias sp.	0 - *Acer saccharinum*	0 - *Acer saccharinum*
Carex sp.	*Carex* sp.	unidentified grass
4 - *Spartina pectinata*	0 - *Juncus tenuis*	
$\bar{C}$ = 4/1 = 4.00	**$\bar{C}$ = 0/2 = 0.00**	**$\bar{C}$ =0/1 = 0.00**
I = (4.00)(√1) = 4.00	**I = (0.00)(√2) = 0.00**	**I = (0.00)(√1) = 0.00**
Wetland KR_28	**Wetland KR_27**	**Wetland KR_16**
0 - *Acer saccharinum*	*Carex* sp.	0 - *Acer saccharinum*
2 - *Carex vulpinoidea*		
Polygonum sp.		
$\bar{C}$ = 2/2 = 1.00	**$\bar{C}$ = 0/0 = 0.00**	**$\bar{C}$ =0/1 = 0.00**
I = (1.00)(√2) = 1.41	**I = (0.00)(√0) = 0.00**	**I = (0.00)(√1) = 0.00**
Wetland KR_17	**Wetland KR_18**	**Wetland KR_19**
0 - *Acer saccharinum*	7 - *Acer rubrum*	0 - *Acer negundo*
0 - *Ambrosia trifida*	0 - *Acer saccharinum*	0 - *Acer saccharinum*
	7 - *Acorus calamus*	3 - *Celtis occidentalis*
	9 - *Asimina triloba*	4 - *Elymus virginicus*
	3 - *Aster simplex*	5 - *Lemna minor*
	Carex sp.	10-*Morus rubra*
	3 - *Celtis occidentalis*	2 - *Populus deltoides*
	5 - *Fagus grandefolia*	5 - *Salix amygdaloides*
	Maclura pomifera	3 - *Ulmus americana*
	5 - *Muhlenbergia mexicana*	
	4 - *Salix nigra*	
	1 - *Typha latifolia*	
	3 - *Ulmus americana*	
	2 - *Vitis riparia*	
$\bar{C}$ = 0/2 = 0.00	**$\bar{C}$ =49/12 = 4.08**	**$\bar{C}$ = 32/9 = 3.56**
I = (0.00)(√2) = 0.00	**I = (4.08)(√12) = 14.13**	**I = (3.56)(√9) = 10.68**

Taxa without C values were not included in the calculations (C value not applicable (non-native species)) or species classification not determined.

Wetland NVM_17A - NVM_17C	Wetland NVM_16	Wetland DP_V
2 - *Carex vulpinoidea*	4 - *Apocynum cannabinum*	1 - *Phragmites australis*
4 - *Polygonum coccineum*	*Carex* sp.	
3 - *Ulmus americana*	8 - *Eleocharis compressa*	
2 - *Vitis riparia*	5 - *Silphium laciniatum*	
$\bar{C}$ = 11/4 = 2.75	**$\bar{C}$ = 17/3 = 5.67**	**$\bar{C}$ = 1/1 = 1.00**
I = (2.75)(√4) = 5.50	**I = (5.67)(√3) = 9.82**	**I = (1.00)(√1) = 1.00**
Wetland KR_20	**Wetland KR_21**	**Wetland KR_22**
1 - *Typha latifolia*	2 - *Equisetum laevigatum*	0 - *Acer saccharinum*
	0 - *Juncus tenuis*	
$\bar{C}$ = 1/1 = 1.00	**$\bar{C}$ = 2/2 = 1.00**	**$\bar{C}$ = 0/1 = 0.00**
I = (1.00)(√1) = 1.00	**I = (1.00)(√2) = 1.41**	**I = (0.00)(√1) = 0.00**
Wetland KR_15	**Wetland KR_23**	**Wetland KR_24**
0 - *Ambrosia trifida*	0 - *Ambrosia trifida*	2 - *Carex vulpinoidea*
4 - *Leersia oryzoides*	4 - *Carex brevior*	*Phalaris arundinacea*
4 - *Polygonum coccineum*	*Carex* sp.	4 - *Scirpus atrovirens*
2 - *Populus deltoides*	2 - *Carex vulpinoidea*	1 - *Typha* sp.
3 - *Ulmus americana*	*Conium maculatum*	
Vitis sp.	0 - *Juncus tenuis*	
	2 - *Rumex altissimus*	
$\bar{C}$ = 13/5 = 2.60	**$\bar{C}$ = 8/5 = 1.60**	**$\bar{C}$ = 7/3 = 2.33**
I = (2.60)(√5) = 5.81	**I = (1.60)(√5) = 3.58**	**I = (2.33)(√3) = 4.04**
Wetland KR_13	**Wetland KR_12**	**Wetland KR_14**
Asclepias sp.	2 - *Equisetum laevigatum*	*Phalaris arundinacea*
Carex sp.	10-*Morus rubra*	
Phalaris arundinacea	2 - *Rumex altissimus*	
4 - *Scirpus atrovirens*	4 - *Solidago gigantea*	
4 - *Scirpus fluviatilis*		
$\bar{C}$ = 8/2 = 4.00	**$\bar{C}$ = 18/4 = 4.50**	**$\bar{C}$ = 0/0 = 0.00**
I = (4.00)(√2) = 5.66	**I = (4.50)(√4) = 9.00**	**I = (0.00)(√0) = 0.00**
Wetland KR_11	**Wetland MP-2**	**Wetland KR_8**
Carex sp.	*Acer* sp.	0 - *Acer saccharinum*
Equisetum sp.	0 - *Ambrosia trifida*	2 - *Carex vulpinoidea*
2 - *Rumex altissimus*	*Aster* sp.	*Morus* sp.
4 - *Scirpus fluviatilis*	*Carex* sp.	2 - *Toxicodendron radicans*
2 - *Toxicodendron radicans*	2 - *Populus deltoides*	
3 - *Ulmus americana*	4 - *Salix nigra*	
Urtica dioica		
$\bar{C}$ = 11/4 = 2.75	**$\bar{C}$ = 6/3 = 2.00**	**$\bar{C}$ = 4/3 = 1.33**
I = (2.75)(√4) = 5.50	**I = (2.00)(√3) = 3.46**	**I = (1.33)(√3) = 2.30**

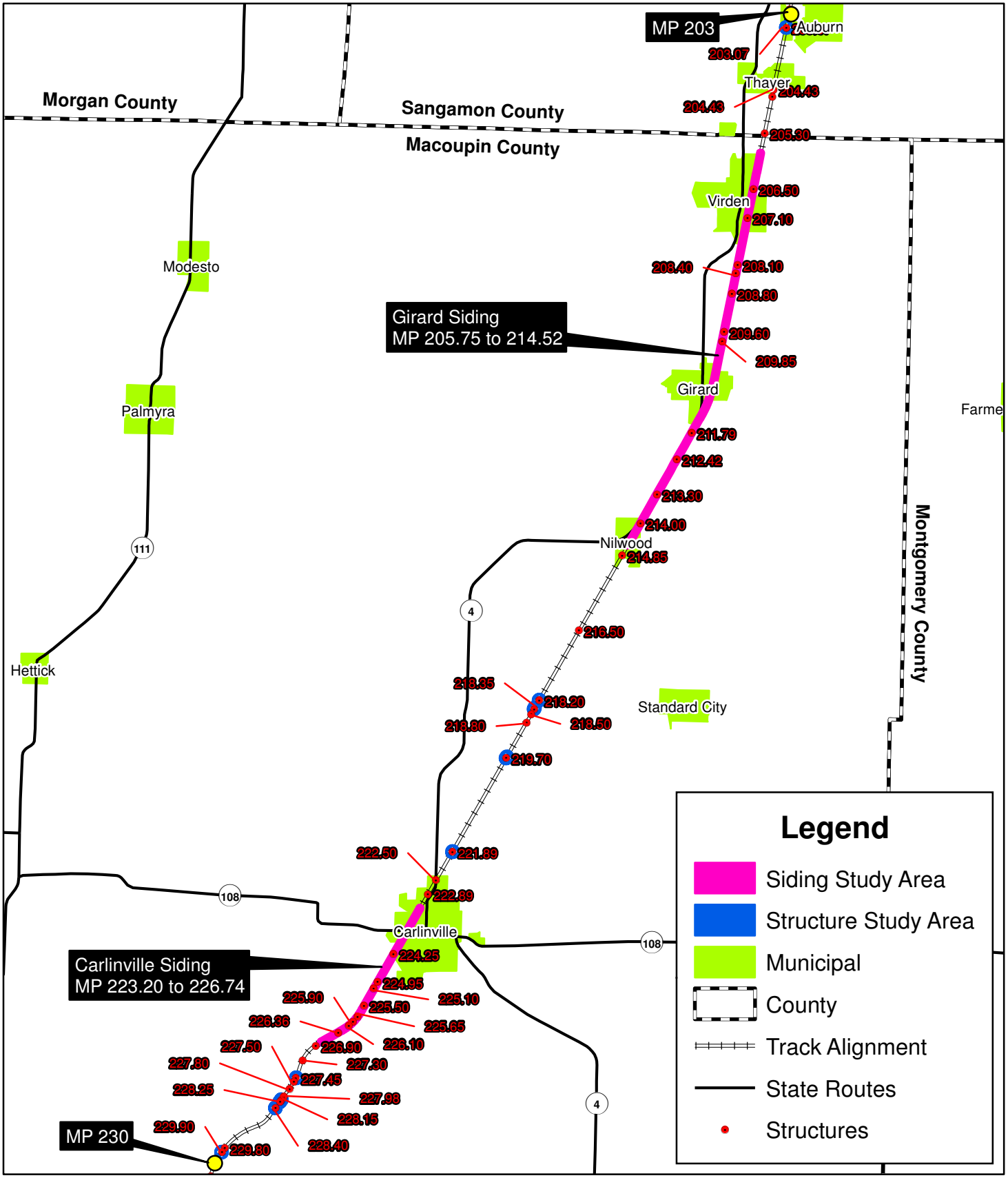
Taxa without C values were not included in the calculations (C value not applicable (non-native species)) or species classification not determined.

Wetland KR_6	Wetland KR_7	Wetland KS_69A & KS_69B
0 - *Acer negundo*	0 - *Acer negundo*	4 - *Leersia oryzoides*
0 - *Acer saccharinum*	0 - *Acer saccharinum*	2 - *Rumex altissimus*
4 - *Carex lanuginosa*	4 - *Carex lanuginosa*	1 - *Typha latifolia*
Morus sp.	2 - *Toxicodendron radicans*	
Phalaris arundinacea	3 - *Ulmus americana*	
2 - *Rumex altissimus*		
$\bar{C}$ = 6/4 = 1.50	**$\bar{C}$ = 9/5 = 1.80**	**$\bar{C}$ = 7/3 = 2.33**
I = (1.50)(√4) = 3.00	**I = (1.80)(√5) = 4.02**	**I = (2.33)(√3) = 4.04**
Wetland KS_70A - KS_70C	**Wetland KR_25A & KR_25B**	**Wetland KS_U**
Eleocharis sp.	6 - *Ranunculus sceleratus*	0 - *Cyperus esculentus*
4 - *Leersia oryzoides*	1 - *Typha latifolia*	
Scirpus sp.		
$\bar{C}$ = 4/1 = 4.00	**$\bar{C}$ = 7/2 = 3.50**	**$\bar{C}$ = 0/1 = 0.00**
I = (4.00)(√1) = 4.00	**I = (3.50)(√2) = 4.95**	**I = (0.00)(√1) = 0.00**
Wetland KS_V1 - KS_V8	**Wetland KS_X1 & KS_X2**	**Wetland KS_W1 - KS_W5**
0 - *Echinochloa crusgalli*	*Carex* sp.	*Carex* sp.
0 - *Panicum dichotomiflorum*	5 - *Cephalanthus occidentalis*	*Eleocharis* sp.
1 - *Typha latifolia*	4 - *Spartina pectinata*	*Festuca* sp.
	Symphyotrichum sp.	
$\bar{C}$ = 1/3 = 0.33	**$\bar{C}$ = 9/2 = 4.50**	**$\bar{C}$ = 0/0 = 0.00**
I = (0.33)(√3) = 0.57	**I = (4.50)(√2) = 6.36**	**I = (0.00)(√0) = 0.00**
Wetland KS_Y1 - KS_Y6	**Wetland KS_Z1 - KS_Z4**	
Carex sp.	*Celtis* sp.	
4 - *Scirpus atrovirens*	*Phalaris arundinacea*	
	Polygonum sp.	
	Salix sp.	
	3 - *Ulmus americana*	
$\bar{C}$ = 4/1 = 4.00	**$\bar{C}$ = 3/1 = 3.00**	
I = (4.00)(√1) = 4.00	**I = (3.00)(√1) = 3.00**	

Taxa without C values were not included in the calculations (C value not applicable (non-native species)) or species classification not determined.

Appendix C

Figures
Study Area Map
Wetland Delineation Maps



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

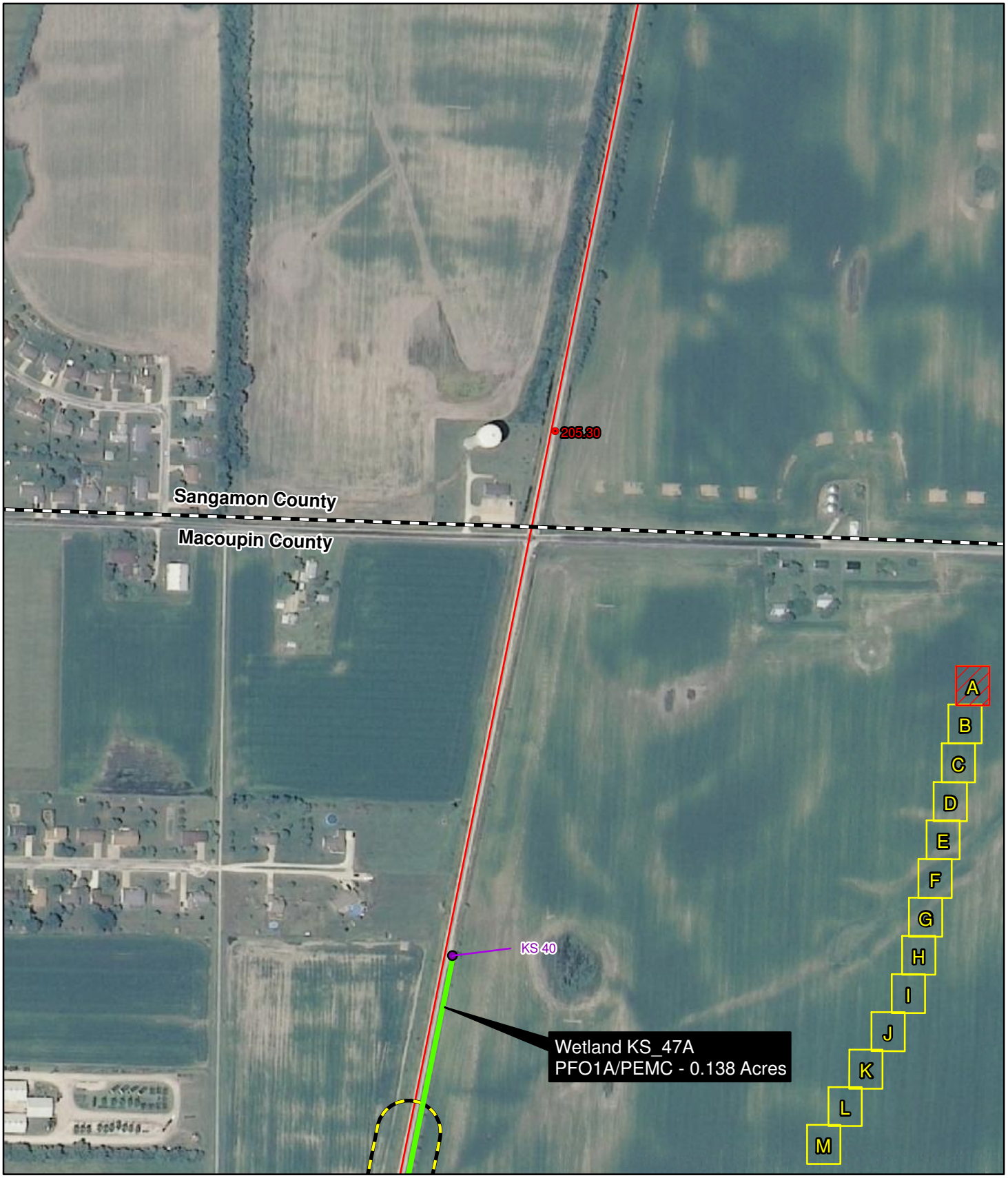
N

0 2 4 Miles

1:175,000

UPRR High Speed Rail
Tier 2 (MP 203-230)
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin and Sangamon Counties, Illinois

Study Area Map
Figure 1



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

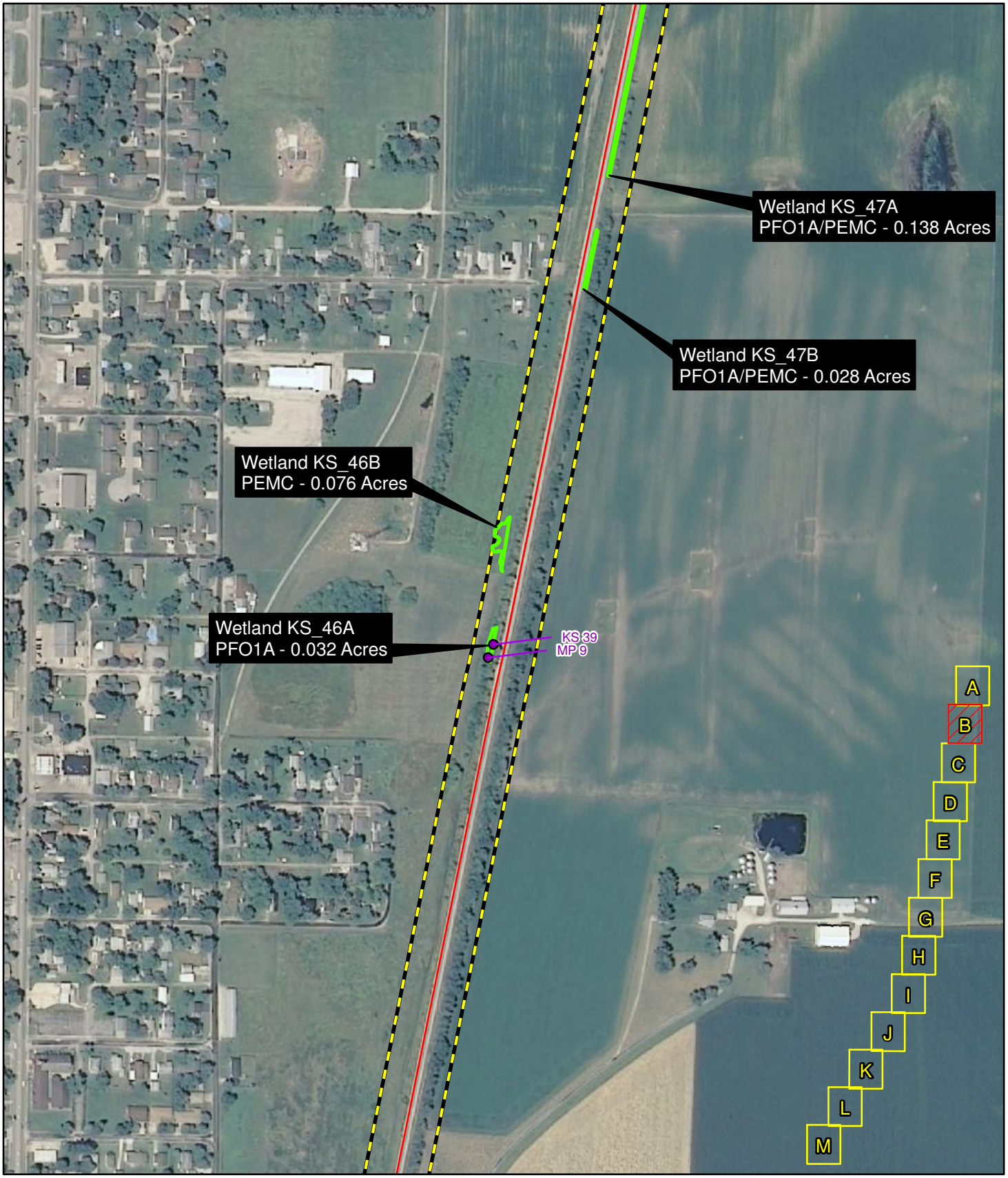
0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2A

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

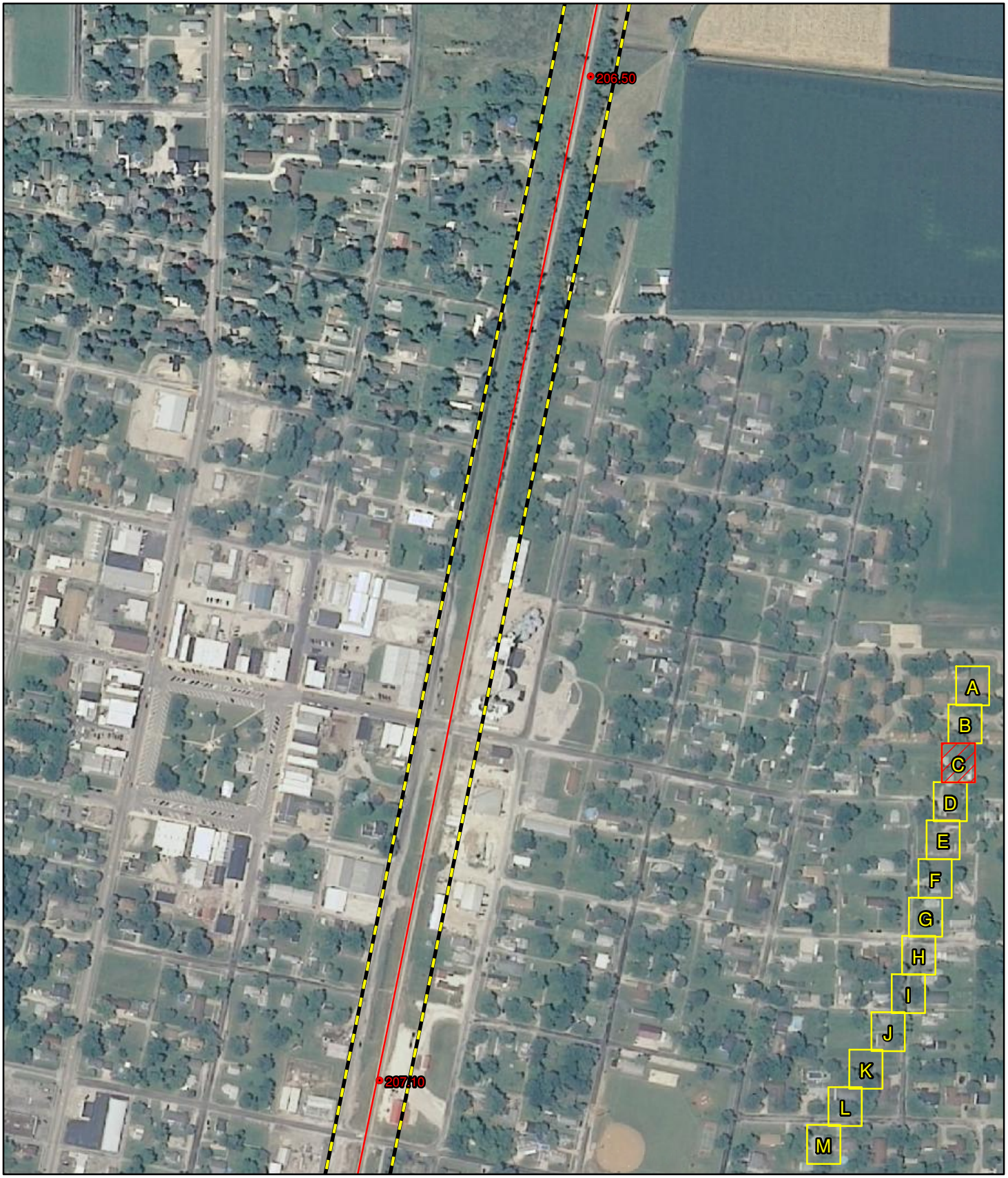
0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2B

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2C

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd

Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

0 150 300 Feet

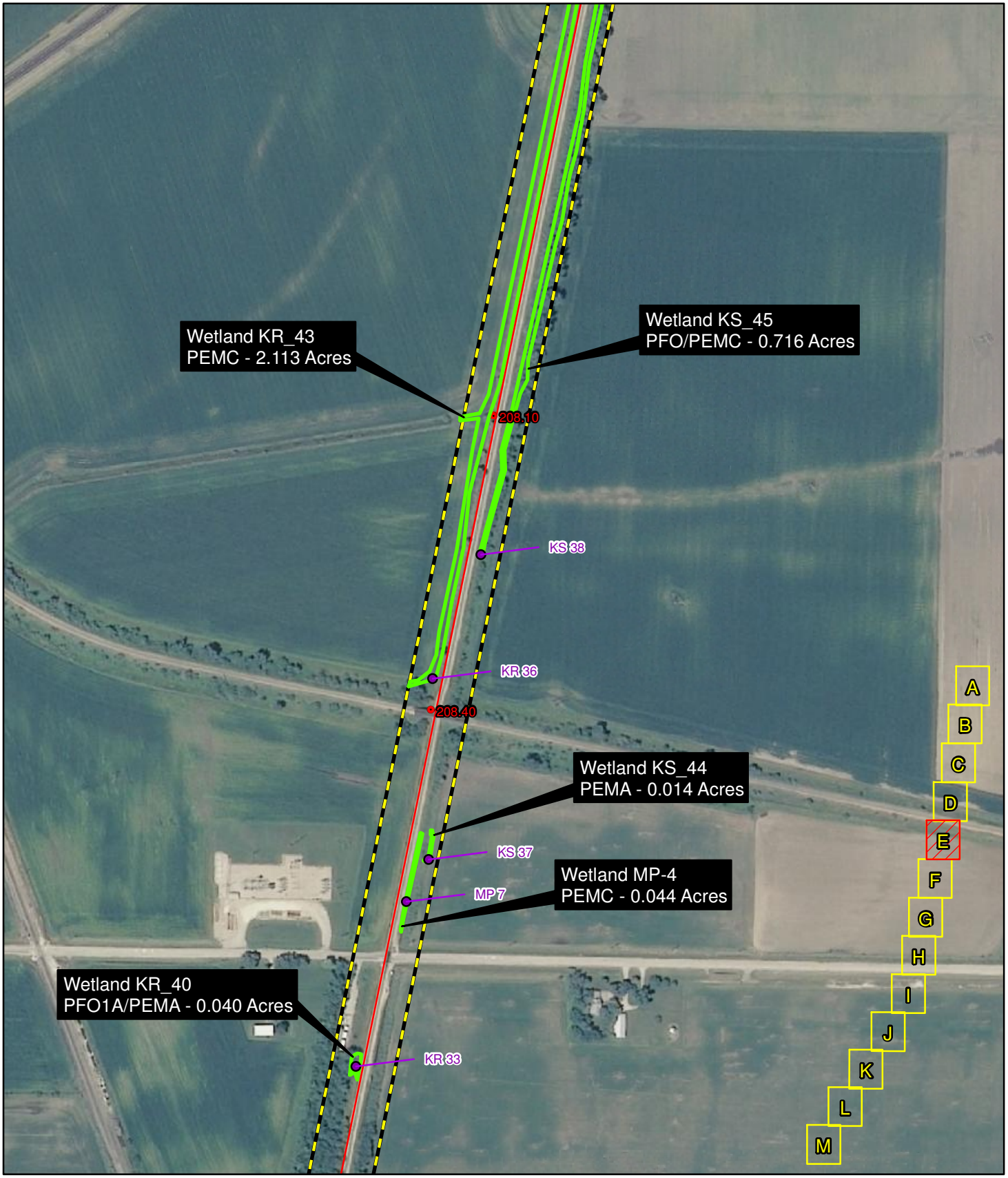
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2D

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

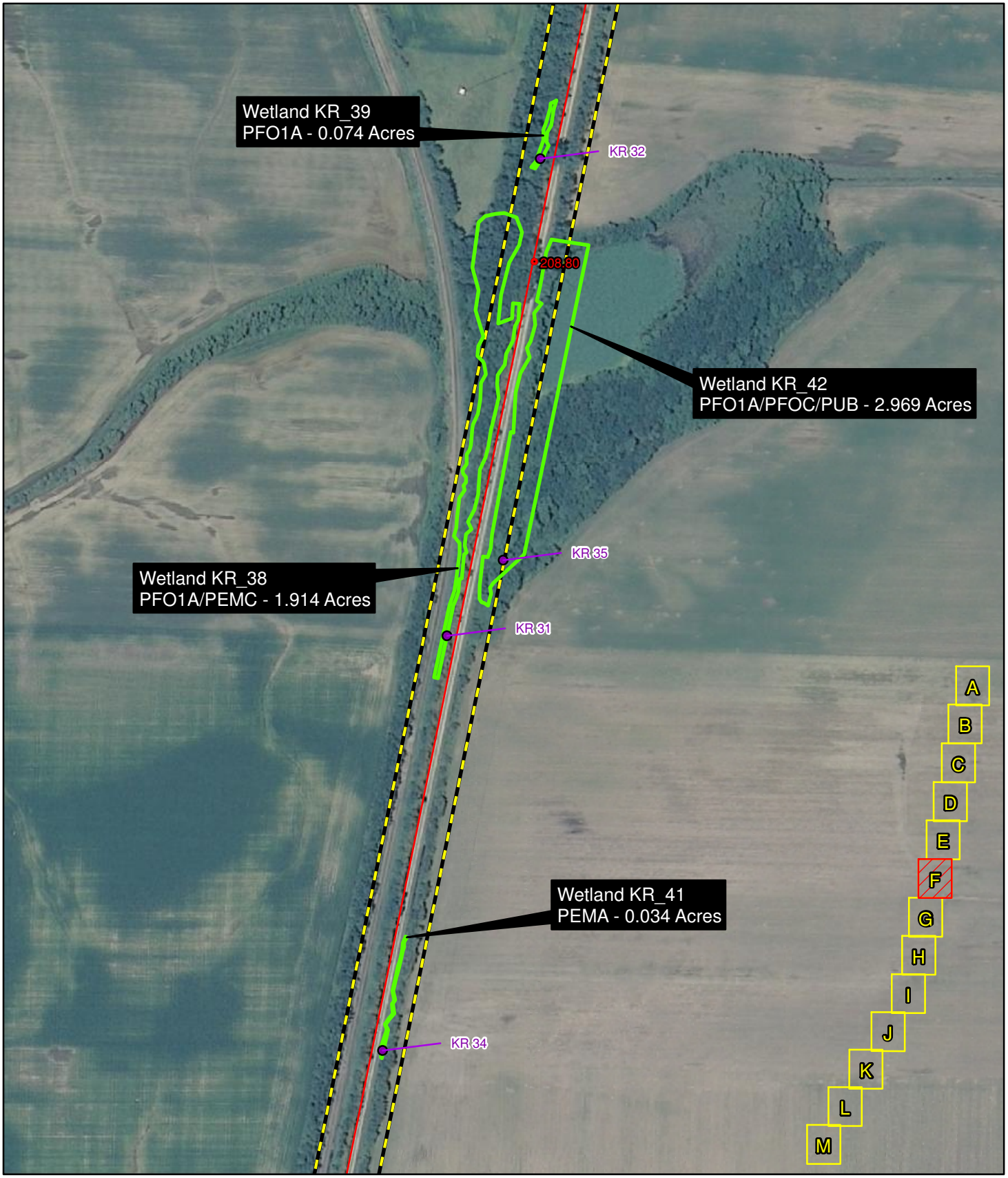
0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2E

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd

Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2F

Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2G

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd

Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

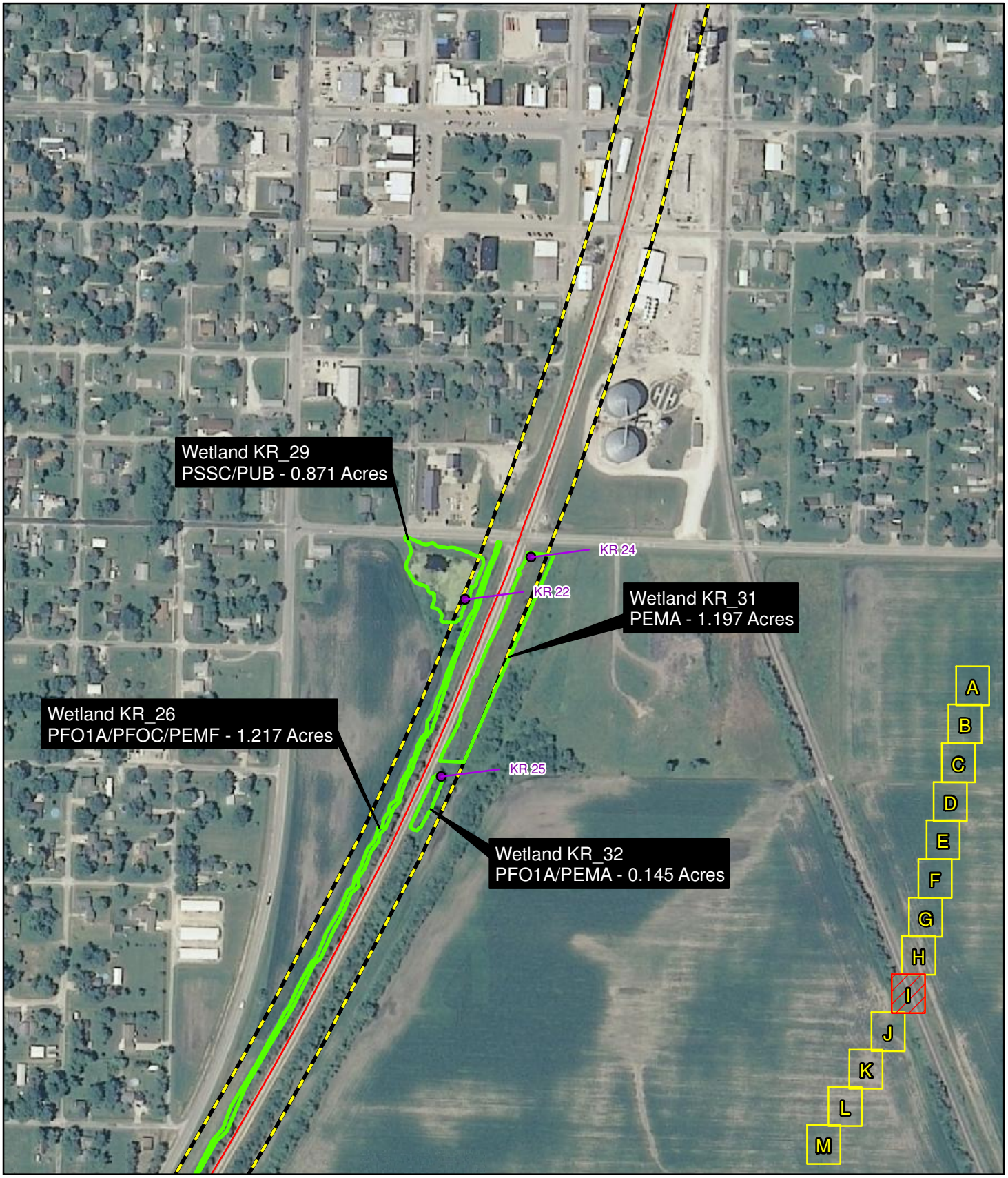
0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2H

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

0 150 300 Feet

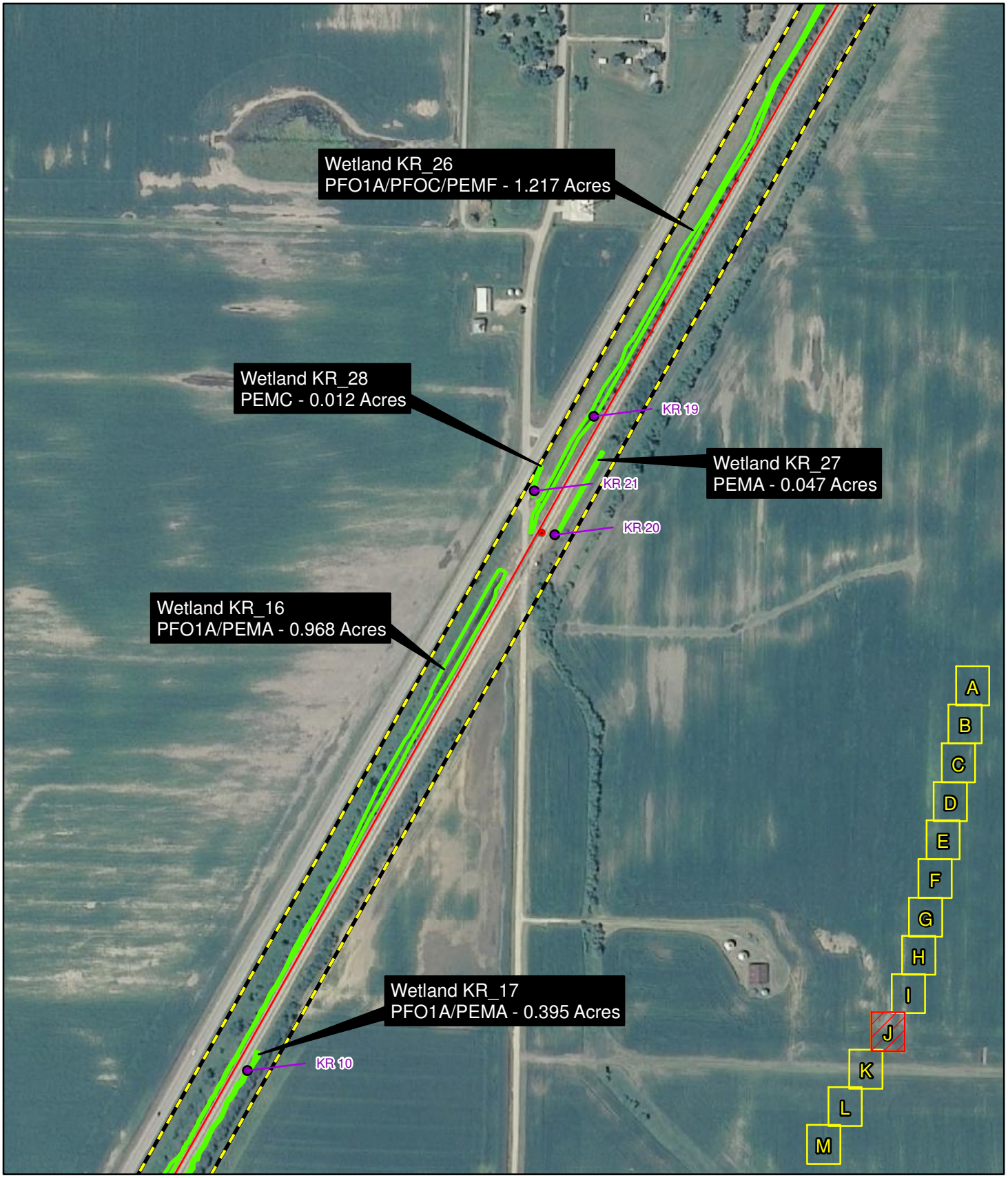
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2I

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

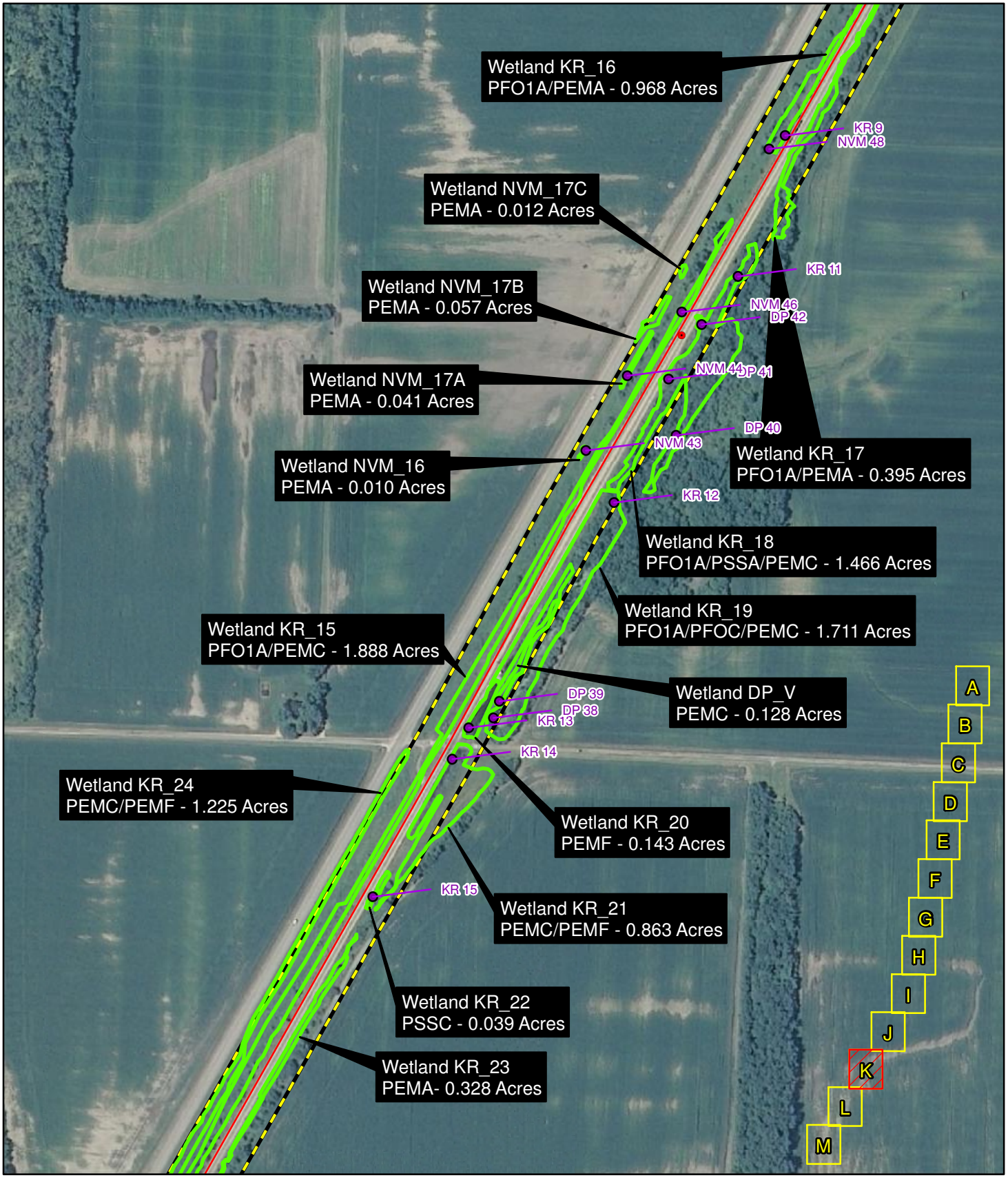
0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2J

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

0 150 300 Feet

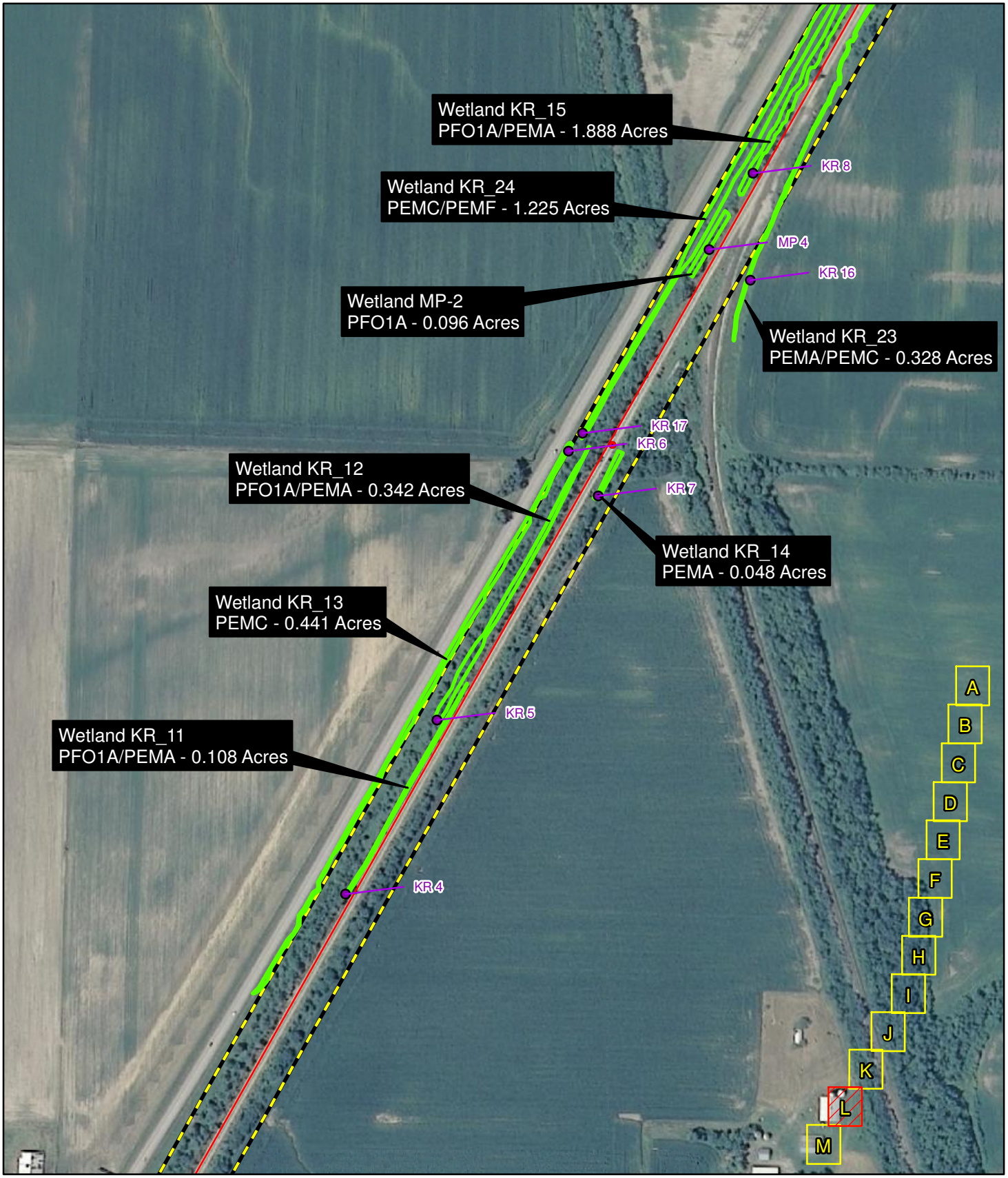
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2K

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2L

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd

Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Merged Wetlands_Tier2
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

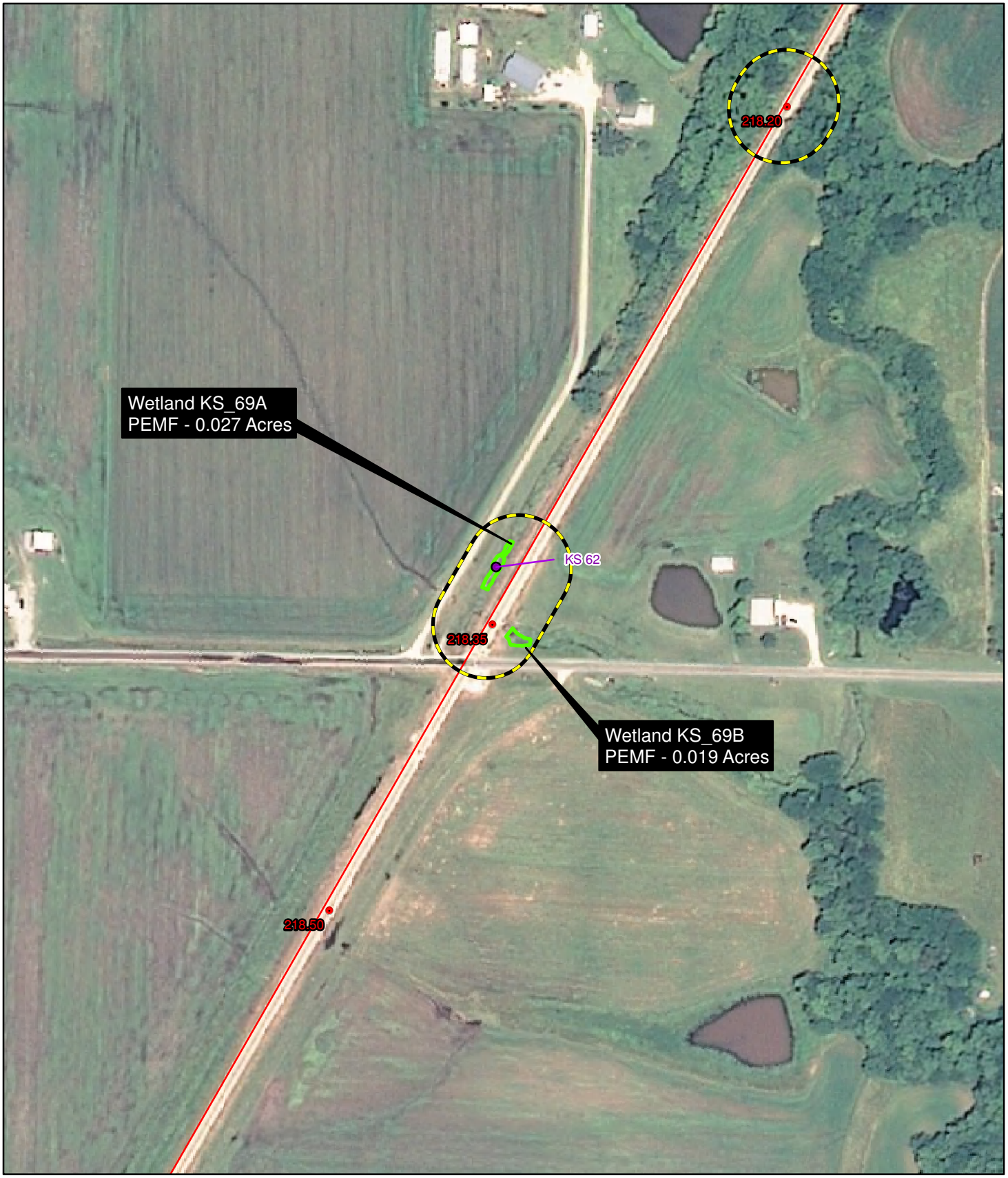
N

0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Girard Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2M



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Wetland

Track Alignment

Sample Point

Structures

N

0 150 300 Feet

1:3,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Culvert 218.35
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd

Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
Wetland
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

0 150 300 Feet

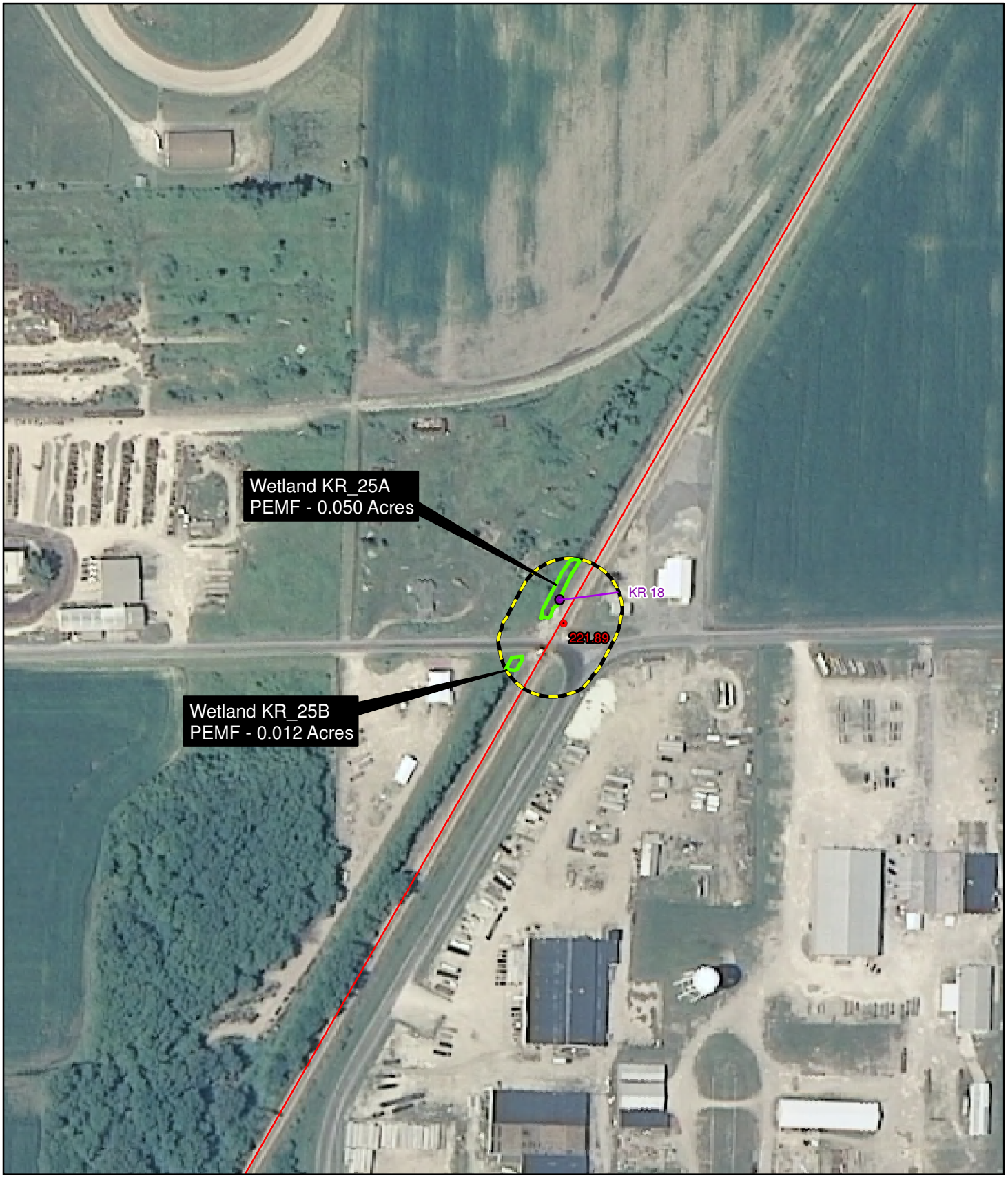
1:3,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Culvert 219.70
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
Wetland
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

0 150 300 Feet

1:3,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Culvert 221.89
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd

Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Wetland
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

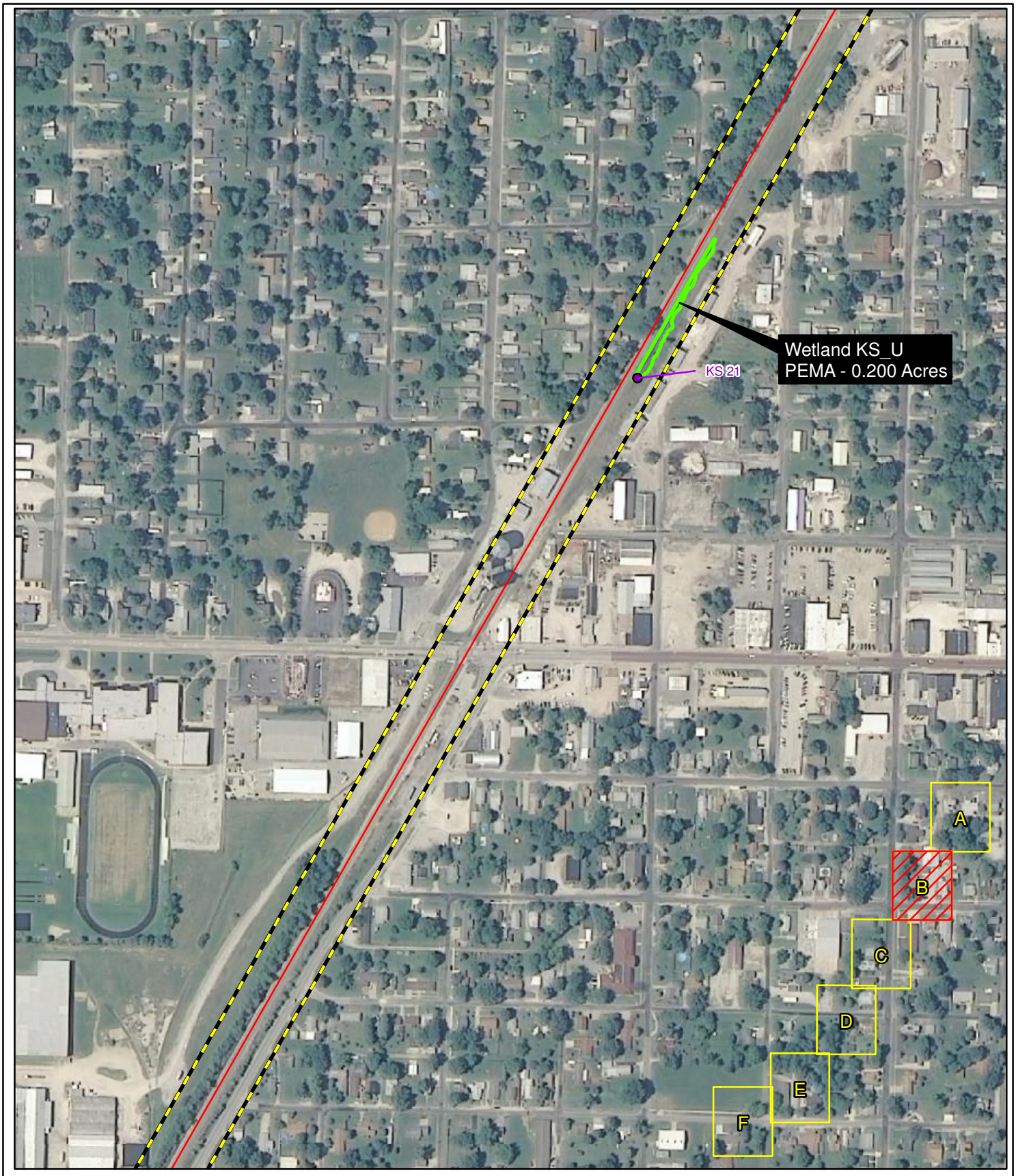
N

0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Carlinville Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2A



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Wetland
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

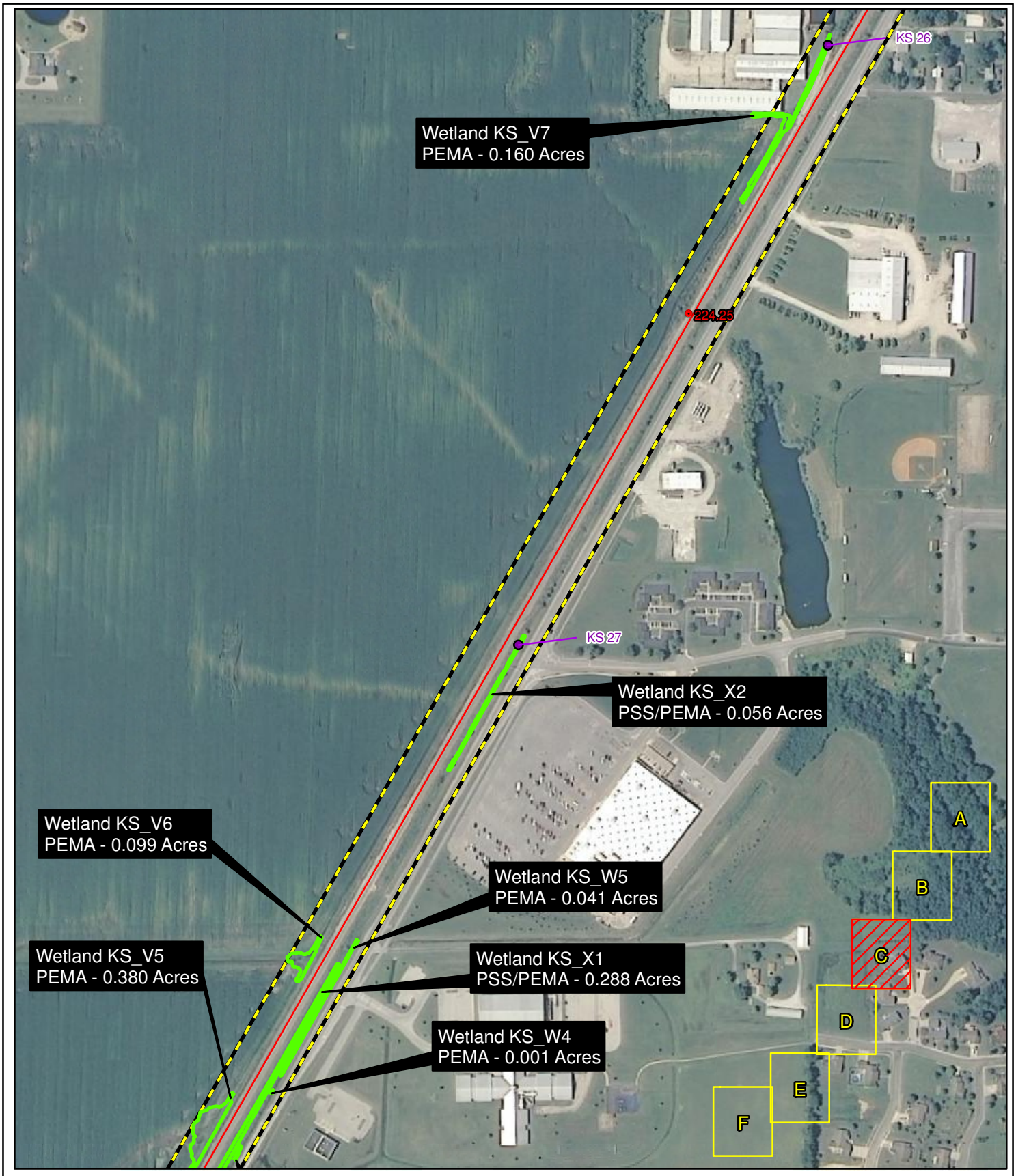
0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Carlinville Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2B

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Wetland
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

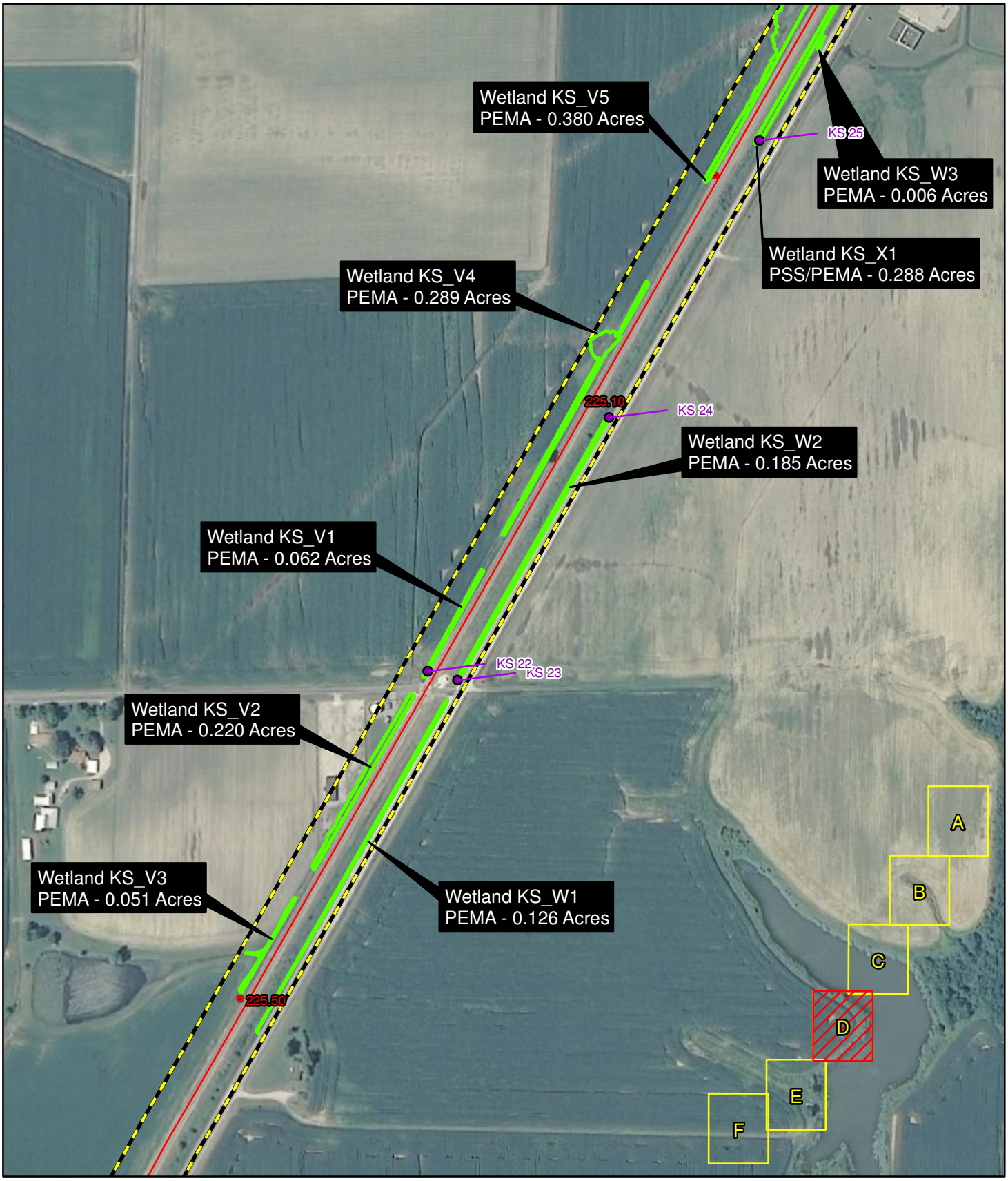
0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Carlinville Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2C

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Wetland
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

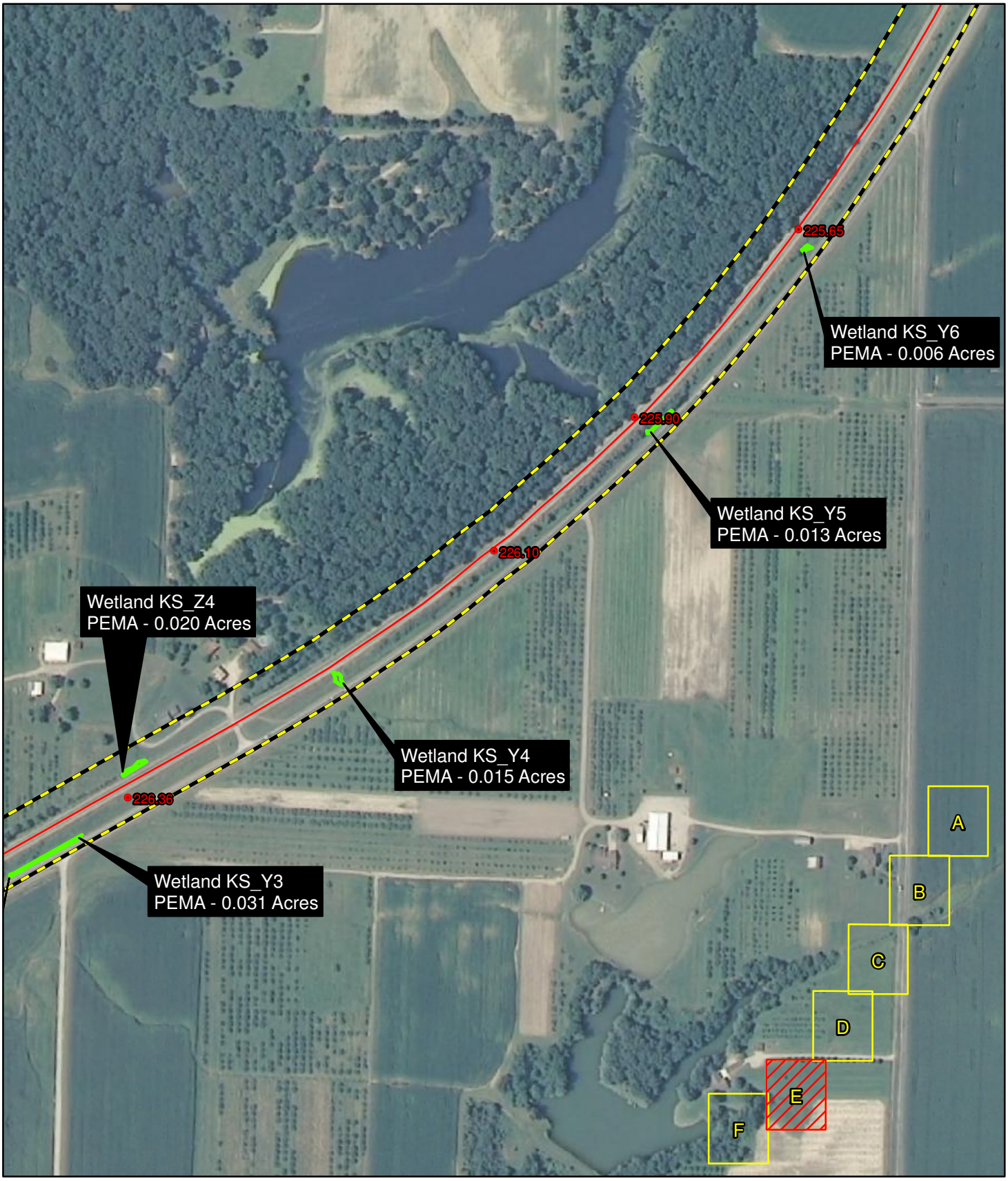
0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Carlinville Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2D

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Wetland
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

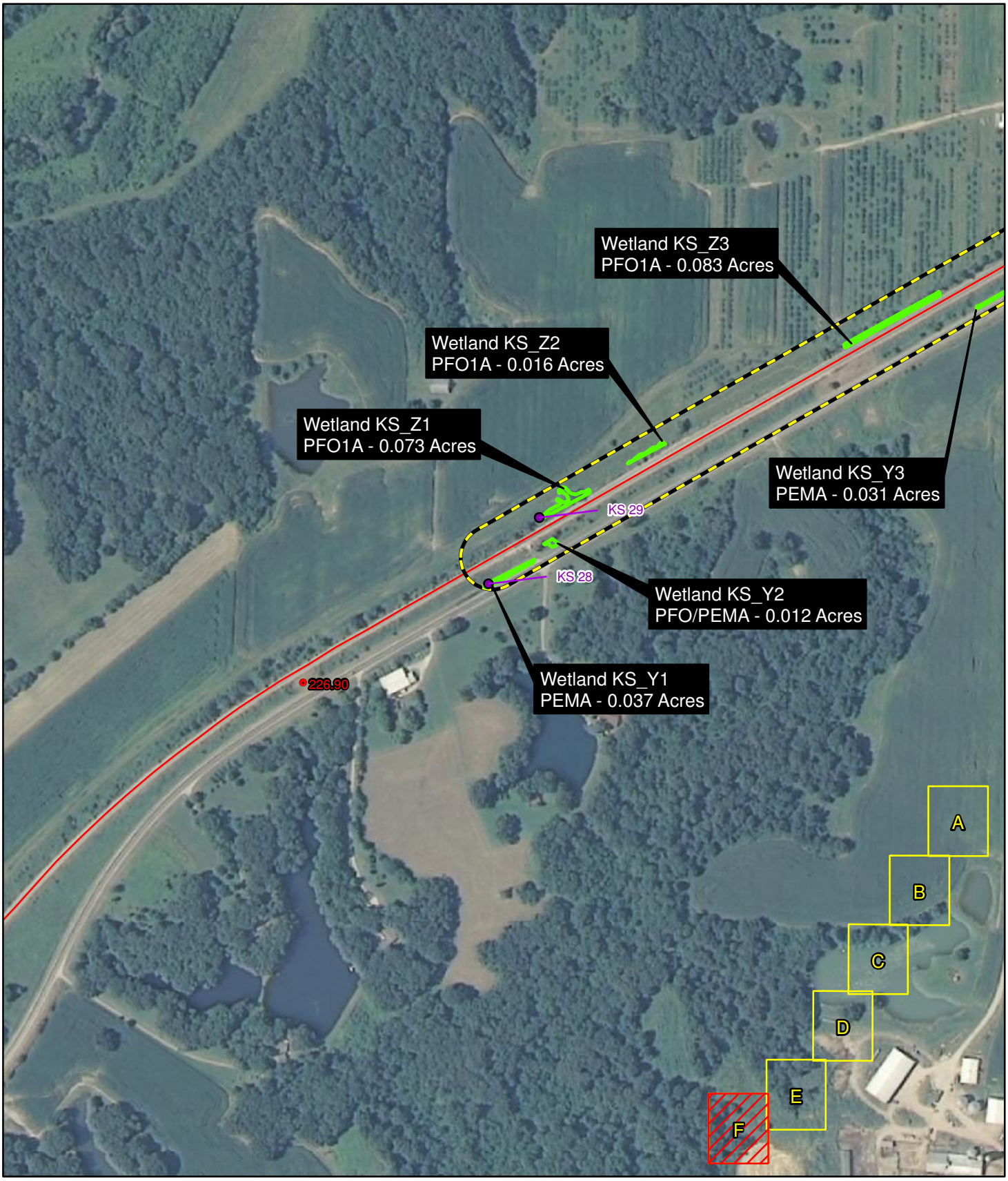
0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Carlinville Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2E

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd



Data Source: 2010 NAIP Aerial Photograph, Macoupin County

Study Area
County
Wetland
Track Alignment
Sample Point
Structures

N

0 150 300
Feet
1:5,000

OLSSON ASSOCIATES

UPRR High Speed Rail
Carlinville Siding
Springfield Subdivision
Macoupin County, Illinois

Wetland Delineation Map
Figure 2F

F:/Projects/010-1855/Tier 2/GIS/Maps.mxd